

AUTHOR INDEX

- Abad, Antonio, 2471-4
 Abe, Etsuko, 1791-8
 Abe, Ikuo, 2297-302
 Abou-Teim, Omar, 2659-62
 Acheson, R. Morrin, 501-4, 505-14, 515-26
 Adam, G., 1653-6
 Adams, Alan D., 325-32
 Adlington, Robert M., 605-12
 Advani, Bhagwan G., 1953-6
 Afza, Nighat, 1349-52, 2103-10
 Ager, David J., 1131-6
 Agha, Bushra J., 2617-22
 Ahluwalia, Vinod K., 1229-34
 Ai, Tu Hoa, 2669-74
 Airoldi, Giuseppe, 1319-24
 Akam, T. Mac, 1219-22
 Aki, Koichi, 1315-8
 Al-Zaidi, Shakir M. R., 2259-66
 Alberola, Angel, 1209-12
 Albini, Angelo, 581-6, 2491-4
 Alcaide, Benito, 1665-72
 Alcock, Nathaniel W., 2287-92
 Aldersley, Michael F., 1753-8
 Allan, Robin D., 2983-6
 Allevi, Pietro, 2365-8
 Altman, Janina, 365-8
 Aly, Samir M. El-Moghazy, 219-24
 Ameer, Farouk, 2293-6
 Amer, Muhannad I., 1075-82
 Amo, Justo F. Rodriguez, 1209-12
 Amupitan, Joseph A., 747-50, 751-4, 755-8, 759-64, 1611-2
 Anastasia, Mario, 379-82, 383-6, 587-90, 2365-8
 Anastasis, Panayiotis, 197-200, 1431-8
 Anderson, John R., 2185-92
 Andrés, J. Ignacio, 2303-8
 Andrews, Laura E., 103-8
 Angelis, Francesco De, 1869-78, 2281-6
 Animati, Fabio, 2281-6
 Annis, Gary D., 2851-6
 Apparao, Satyam, 2837-44
 Appelman, Evan H., 103-8
 Appendino, Giovanni, 2017-26, 2705-10
 Aragozzini, Fabrizio, 2745-50
 Ardakani, Manouchehr Azadi, 2501-6
 Armstrong, Frank B., 1197-202
 Arnó, Manuel, 2471-4
 Arnoldi, Claudio, 891-6
 Asai, Michiko, 285-92
 Ashcroft, Peter L., 293-6
 Ashcroft, William R., 2409-12
 Ashida, Mariko, 1765-72
 Atherton, Eric, 65-74
 Attwood, Michael R., 2229-36
 Awartani, Radi, 2617-22, 2623-8
 Ayi, Ayicoué I., 2045-52
 Aznar, Fern., 1087-92, 1093-8
 Baccolini, Graziano, 535-8, 2695-8
 Bachi, Mario D., 1157-60, 1925-8
 Bailey, A. Sydney, 795-800, 2425-30
 Bailey, Stephen J., 851-60
 Baker, Raymond, 1387-94
 Balani, Suresh K., 2751-6
 Balaram, Padmanabhan, 417-22
 Balasubramaniam, Sinnathamby, 703-6
 Balboni, Claudio, 2111-8
 Bandyopadhyay, Chakanta, 1989-94
 Banfi, Luca, 1613-20
 Banister, Arthur J., 1181-6
 Bansal, Sukhvinder S., 1193-6
 Baraldi, Pier Giovanni, 890-89
 Barco, Achille, 890-89
 Barker, Andrew J., 1885-92, 1893-900, 1901-4, 1919-24
 Barkworth, Peter M. R., 2807-10
 Barluenga, José, 591-4, 1087-92, 1093-8, 2273-6, 3019-26
 Barnard, Ian F., 1137-40, 1813-8
 Barnes, James F., 293-6
 Barnes, John C., 2507-12
 Barrett, Anthony G. M., 605-12
 Barrow, Michael J., 293-6
 Barta-Szalai, Gizella, 2003-10
 Bartlett, Alan J., 667-70
 Bartlett, Sheena, 1235-8
 Bartoli, Giuseppe, 2695-8
 Barton, Derek H. R., 445-52
 Bateman, Graham, 2903-12
 Battersby, Alan R., 3031-40, 3041-8, 3049-52, 3053-64
 Baxter, Anthony D., 1809-12
 Baxter, Robert L., 941-4
 Bayomi, Said M. M., 349-54
 Beal, Michael G., 2409-12
 Beddoes, Roy L., 759-64, 1611-2
 Begley, Michael J., 883-8, 1893-900, 1905-12, 1919-24
 Bell, Alan P., 707-16
 Bell, Andrew, 2879-92
 Benati, Luisa, 771-6, 2111-8
 Bende, Zoltán, 1961-6
 Benetti, Simonetta, 890-89
 Benigni, Daniel A., 355-64
 Bentley, Peter H., 1187-92
 Beretta, M. Grazia, 1613-20
 Bergers, Alicia, 1111-8
 Bergstrom, Donald E., 741-6
 Bernardi, Maria De, 2739-44
 Betancor, Car-men, 1119-26
 Bettinetti, Gianfranco, 581-6, 2491-4
 Betts, Michael J., 605-12
 Bevan, Peter S., 1705-10
 Bhakuni, Dewan S., 1949-52
 Bidd, Ilesh, 1369-72
 Biesman, Brian S., 1111-8
 Bigi, Franca, 1649-52
 Billington, David C., 1387-94
 Birch, Alan M., 1913-8, 1919-24
 Bird, Paul, 2053-8
 Bird, T. Geoffrey C., 1831-46
 Bisagni, Emile, 189-96, 225-30
 Bischofberger, Karl, 2723-8
 Blackwell, Gordon B., 1-6
 Bladon, Peter, 699-702
 Bloodworth, A. J., 471-4
 Boden, Neville, 543-52
 Boerma, Jane E., 1111-8
 Bonini, Bianca F., 2097-102
 Bonnett, Raymond, 103-8
 Booth, Brian L., 1067-74, 1075-82
 Borja, Susana Bravo, 2065-70
 Botha, Jacobus J., 17-22
 Botta, Maurizio, 2281-6
 Boutagy, John, 889-8
 Bowden, Roy D., 1465-74
 Bowman, Ralph E., 897-902
 Bonness, W. Gary, 2649-54
 Boyd, Derek R., 595-600, 2751-6
 Bradbury, Roy, 293-6
 Brady, Brian A., 1151-6
 Bragado, Jose L. Pérez, 1209-12
 Brain, Edward G., 693-8
 Brehm, Lotte, 1459-64
 Brennan, John, 649-56
 Breton, Richard G., 423-30, 431-4, 435-8
 Brett, Roger, 387-94
 Bridge, Andrew W., 2933-44
 Bridges, Alexander J., 2359-64
 Brimacombe, John S., 2277-80
 Brogden, Peter J., 827-30
 Brooke, Gerald M., 821-6
 Brooks, Gerald, 115-20, 890-, 2513-8
 Brown, Ben R., 1825-30, 1831-46, 2229-36, 2903-12
 Brown, Charles, 1373-8
 Brown, Evelyn, 75-82, 1161-8
 Brown, Kenneth, 1819-24
 Brown, Kevin L., 1621-8
 Brown, Lindsay, 889-8
 Brown, Philip E., 197-200, 1431-8
 Brown, Thomas B., 2485-90
 Brown, Tom, 809-12
 Bruce, John, 1193-6
 Bruché, Luca, 539-42
 Brundish, Derek E., 731-4
 Bryan, Robert F., 1333-48
 Bryant, Laurence R. B., 531-4, 2857-66
 Bryce, Martin R., 2451-4
 Buchanan, George L., 801-2
 Buckland, Paul R., 1443-8
 Buckley, Robert G., 693-8
 Buggle, Katherine, 1427-30, 2075-6
 Bull, James R., 2723-8
 Burden, Peter M., 2669-74
 Burden, Raymond S., 2267-72
 Burnett, Michael G., 595-600
 Bushby, Richard J., 543-52
 Buss, Antony D., 2215-8
 Butler, Richard N., 2197-200
 Butler, William M., 1111-8
 Cadogan, J. I. G., 1489-96
 Cahill, Rosalind, 173-80
 Cai, Zuyun, 1573-8
 Calleri, Mariano, 2027-30, 2705-10
 Calò, Vincenzo, 2953-6
 Cambie, Richard C., 553-66
 Cameron, Andrew G., 2979-82
 Campbell, James, 1333-48
 Campbell, John B., 1213-8, 2903-12
 Campbell, Malcolm M., 1967-76
 Caporusso, Anna Maria, 949-54
 Capozzi, Giuseppe, 831-6
 Carey, John L., 1267-74
 Carey, Linda, 3005-10
 Carlon, F. Emilie, 2793-800
 Carlucci, Walter F., 2953-6
 Carpy, Alain, 2663-8
 Carr, David M., 2811-4
 Carruthers, William, 2383-6
 Carter, Malcolm C., 2119-26
 Casiraghi, Giovanni, 1649-52
 Casnati, Giuseppe, 1141-4, 1649-52
 Cassidy, E. Sally, 2751-6
 Castaldi, Graziano, 891-6
 Catelani, Giorgio, 2717-22
 Caton, Michael P. L., 319-24
 Caviezel, Mario, 65-74
 Chadha, Mohindra S., 2963-6
 Chadwick, Derek J., 93-102
 Chakravarty, Ajit K., 2519-28
 Chambers, Richard D., 1235-8, 1239-42, 2451-4
 Chantrapomma, Kan, 1029-40, 1041-8, 1049-62
 Chapat, Jean P., 2663-8
 Charalambous, John, 693-8
 Charles, Georges, 1219-22
 Chaturvedi, Rekha, 1949-52
 Cheung, H. T. Andrew, 251-6, 889-8, 2669-74, 2827-36
 Cheung, Kung-Kai, 2175-80
 Chiachchio, Ugo, 671-4, 915-20
 Chiari, Giacomo, 2027-30, 2705-10
 Chiba, Marli H., 2037-44
 Chihiro, Masatoshi, 2569-76
 Chiosi, Sergio, 2071-4
 Chiu, Francis C. K., 2827-36
 Choi, Michael C. K., 501-4, 505-14, 515-26, 2175-80
 Chorn, Trevor A., 1249-54
 Chudek, John A., 1605-10
 Citterio, Attilio, 891-6
 Ciuffreda, Pierangela, 379-82, 383-6, 587-90, 2365-8
 Clark, Brian J., 2237-40
 Clark, James H., 2253-8
 Clark, Leslie D., 543-52
 Clarke, Simon J., 1803-8
 Clayton, Alexa F., 87-92
 Clercq, Erik De, 613-8
 Clough, John M., 3005-10, 3011-8
 Coe, Paul L., 1957-60, 1995-8
 Collins, Peter, 643-8
 Collins, Peter M., 921-6, 927-32, 1879-84
 Colombo, Lino, 1613-20, 2745-50
 Compagnini, Anna, 671-4, 915-20
 Connell, A. Christopher, 989-94, 995-1000

- Coombs, Maurice M., 87–92
 Cooper, Melanie M., 2417–22
 Cooper, Robin D. G., 1465–74
 Copp, Frederick C., 909–14
 Corbett, Bernadette R., 765–70
 Corbett, Michael D., 765–70
 Corcoran, Mary T., 127–30
 Cork, David G., 2253–8
 Corondan, Victor I., 1111–8
 Corsaro, Antonino, 671–4
 Cortés, Manuel, 1119–26, 2757–64
 Cotton, Charles A., 2903–12
 Count, David J. Le, 813–6
 Cox, Philip J., 985–8, 1267–74
 Coyle, John D., 531–4, 2857–66
 Cozens, Andrew J., 2611–6
 Crabb, Trevor A., 2807–10
 Crabbé, Pierre, 1573–8, 2337–48, 2349–52, 2353–8
 Cremlyn, Richard J., 2181–4
 Crilley, Martine M. L., 2259–66
 Croft, Kevin D., 155–60
 Crombie, Leslie, 1411–6
 Crosby, John, 293–6
 Crout, David H. G., 173–80, 1197–202, 2435–40
 Cumming, S. Andrew, 2383–6
 Cummins, W. Jonathan, 167–72
 Czyzewski, Jerzy, 777–86
 D'Souza, Florence, 883–8
 Dalton, Lesley, 2409–12, 2413–6, 2417–22
 Damtoft, Søren, 1943–8
 Dang, Neeta, 257–64
 Darnborough, Geoffrey, 319–24
 David, Mordechai, 11–6
 Davidson, Alan H., 2879–92
 Davies, Alwyn G., 875–82
 Davies, David E., 1275–82, 1479–82, 1803–8
 Davies, John, 683–6
 Davies, Terry, 109–14, 1353–6
 Dawson, Michael J., 2119–26
 Dean, Francis M., 841–50, 1753–8
 Delcour, Jan. A., 1711–8
 Dell'Erba, Carlo, 1145–50
 Devine, Gregory I., 2751–6
 Devlin, J. Alastair, 1819–24
 Diehl, Justin W., 1621–8
 Ding, Yu, 2353–8
 Djerassi, Carl, 147–54
 Dodsworth, David J., 1453–8
 Doerge, Daniel R., 765–70
 Dorigo, Andrea, 2281–6
 Dossena, Arnaldo, 1141–4
 Down, Graham J., 1103–8
 Draper, Richard W., 2781–6, 2787–92, 2793–800
 Drew, Michael G. B., 167–72
 Drewes, Siegfried E., 2293–6
 Duggan, Peter J., 933–40
 Durani, Susheel, 211–8
 Durrant, Graham J., 809–12
 Durrant, Graham, 2211–4
 Earnshaw, Chris, 2879–92, 2893–902
 Ebine, Seiji, 285–92, 1983–8
 Eder, Hansjörg, 927–32
 Edmonds, John S., 2375–82
 Edwards, Raymond L., 2185–92
 Ege, Seyhan N., 325–32, 1111–8
 Egert, Ernst, 1333–48
 Eguchi, Shoji, 2529–34
 Ehrmann, E. Ursula, 1453–8
 Ekanayake, Neelakanthie, 1387–94
 El-Ferally, Farouk S., 355–64
 El-Hamamy, Ahmad A., 573–80
 El-Wassimy, M. T. M., 2201–4
 Elgy, Geraldine M., 1255–60
 Elliott, John D., 2441–50
 Ellis, Gwynn P., 1705–10
 Ellis, J. Hilary, 795–800, 2425–30
 Ellison, Joan, 487–96
 Elsherbini, Esayed A., 497–500
 Elvidge, John A., 1137–40, 1741–4, 1813–8
 Emslie, Neville D., 2293–6
 Engel, John F., 1737–40
 Escalé, Roger, 2663–8
 Evans, Andrew R., 979–84
 Eweiss, Namek F., 497–500
 Falshaw, Christopher P., 1749–52
 Fatope, Majekodunmi O., 889–8
 Fatutta, Silvana, 890–89, 2735–8
 Fernández, Franco, 1665–72
 Ferraboschi, Patrizia, 2765–70
 Ferreira, Daneel, 17–22, 23–8, 1711–8, 2031–6, 2555–62
 Ferrier, Robert J., 1621–8, 1629–34, 1635–40, 1641–4, 1645–8
 Fetter, József, 2003–10
 Fiechi, Alberto, 379–82, 383–6, 587–90, 2365–8, 2765–70
 Field, Steven J., 2387–92
 Fielding, Harold C., 1235–8, 1957–60, 2451–4
 Finkel, Doron, 45–8
 Fischer, John W., 2359–64
 Flórez, Josefa, 3019–26
 Fomum, Z. Tance, 1219–22, 1223–8
 Foo, Lai Yeap, 1535–44
 Fookes, Christopher J. R., 3031–40, 3041–8
 Fornaroli, Mirco, 1319–24
 Forrest, Ian J., 341–8
 Forrester, Alexander R., 1759–64, 2711–6
 Foster, Roy, 1605–10
 Fox, Hazel, 65–74
 Fraga, Braulio M., 2687–94
 Francesconi, Kevin A., 2375–82
 Francisco, Cosme G., 297–304, 2325–8, 2757–64
 Frank, Janke, 1961–6
 Franzmann, Karl W., 909–14
 Fray, M. Jonathan, 395–402
 Freire, Raimundo, 297–304, 1119–26, 2325–8, 2757–64
 Frenna, Vincenzo, 483–6
 Fronza, Giovanni, 2739–44
 Fuganti, Claudio, 241–4
 Fukata, Gouki, 2315–8
 Fukumoto, Keiichiro, 2569–76
 Fullerton, Joseph D., 1759–64, 2711–6
 Furneaux, Richard H., 1621–8
 Furukawa, Hiroshi, 1681–8
 Furukawa, Yoshio, 2529–34
 Gagnieu, Christian H., 889–8
 Gainsford, Graeme J., 1621–8, 1629–34, 1635–40
 Gallos, John, 1999–2002
 Gani, David, 2811–4, 2393–8
 Garanti, Luisa, 539–42
 García-López, M. Teresa, 2303–8
 García, Victor P., 2687–94
 Gariboldi, Pierluigi, 2017–26, 2705–10
 Gennari, Cesare, 1613–20, 2745–50
 Gess, E. Joseph, 325–32
 Ghatak, Usha Ranjan, 2519–28
 Ghavshou, Michael, 3065
 Ghisalberti, Emilio L., 155–60
 Ghógain, Úna Ní, 1427–30, 2075–6
 Ghosh, Cha Kanta, 1989–94
 Gibbs, Hugh W., 2253–8
 Gibson, Martin S., 245–50
 Gilchrist, Thomas L., 49–54, 55–60, 83–6, 1275–82, 1283–92, 1479–82, 1803–8
 Giles, Robin G. F., 1249–54, 2147–52, 2309–14
 Gillespie, Donal G., 1689–96, 1697–704
 Gillespie, Kathleen M., 1193–6
 Gillon, David W., 341–8
 Gilmore, Jeremy, 909–14
 Giordano, Claudio, 891–6
 Giuffrè, Luigi, 1319–24
 Glen, Robert C., 675–82
 Glover, Stephen A., 2479–84
 Gözler, Belkis, 2431–4
 Gold, Victor, 453–8
 Golding, Bernard T., 2287–92
 Golding, Stephen L., 2479–84
 Goldschmidt, Zeev, 45–8
 González, Antonio G., 2687–94
 Goodland, Michael C., 2659–62
 Goosen, André, 2479–84
 Gorst-Allman, Charles P., 1357–60, 1863–8
 Gotoh, Haruo, 2297–302
 Gotor, Vicente, 2273–6
 Grasselli, Piero, 241–4
 Grassy, Gérard, 2663–8
 Grayshan, Roger, 2237–40
 Graziano, M. Lilianna, 2071–4
 Greca, Bart La, 131–4
 Green, Ivan R., 1249–54, 2309–14
 Green, Richard H., 2211–4
 Green, Susan M., 2119–26
 Greene, Ruth M. E., 595–600
 Gregorio, Maria V. M., 173–80
 Grgurina, Ingeborg, 2281–6
 Griffin, David A., 625–32
 Griffin, Gary W., 325–32
 Grigg, Ronald, 185–8, 1929–36
 Grimaldi, Roberto, 915–20
 Gross, Akiva, 1157–60
 Grouiller, Annie V., 889–8
 Grzeskowiak, Nicholas E., 497–500
 Guedj, Roger, 2045–52
 Guffogg, Stephen, 1825–30
 Gunaherath, B., 2845–50
 Gunaratne, H. Q. Nimal, 185–8
 Gunatilaka, A. A. Leslie, 2459–70, 2845–50
 Hacker, Nigel P., 1443–8
 Hadfield, Stephen T., 87–92
 Haines, Alan H., 311–8
 Hall, C. Dennis, 707–16
 Hall, C. Richard, 1967–76, 1977–82
 Hall, Lorraine D., 657–66
 Hallett, Peter, 2119–26
 Ham, Peter, 1421–6
 Hamai, Satoru, 2997–3004
 Hamer, Neil K., 61–4
 Hammond, Philip J., 707–16
 Hanna, Roderick, 2277–80
 Hanson, James R., 867–70, 871–4, 2687–94
 Hantawong, Kesra, 817–20
 Harding, Marjorie M., 293–6
 Hardy, Paul M., 723–30, 731–4
 Harger, Martin J. P., 2127–32, 2699–704
 Harkiss, Diana, 65–74
 Harlow, Richard L., 1299–302
 Harris, C. John, 1465–74
 Harris, Neil V., 1475–8
 Hart, Graham, 3041–8
 Hart, Reinhold J., 2369–74
 Hartloff, Holly, 1953–6
 Harvey, Jayne M., 795–800
 Hasan, (in part) Naeem M., 2093–6
 Hasegawa, Masaki, 1083–6
 Hashimoto, Chiyomi, 2967–72
 Hassan, Itlifat, 2093–6
 Haszeldine, Robert N., 1–6, 109–14, 1353–6, 2801–6
 Hata, Tsujiaki, 1315–8
 Hatam, Natiq A. R., 883–8
 Hawari, Jalal A.-A., 875–82
 Hawkins, David G., 2077–88
 Hay-Motherwell, Robyn S., 445–52
 Hayes, (in part) Peter C., 2645–8
 Healy, Mary M., 1151–6
 Heath, Peter, 2675–80
 Hebblethwaite, Elizabeth M., 2851–6
 Hecht, Sidney M., 1333–48
 Heerden, Fanie R. van, 1847–56, 1857–62, 1863–8
 Heima, Kiyoshi, 1983–8
 Henderson, Graeme B., 2595–600
 Hepworth, John D., 827–30
 Hermecz, István, 369–78
 Hernández, María Isabel, 135–40
 Hernández, Rosendo, 297–304, 1119–26, 2325–8, 2757–64
 Hernandez, Melchor G., 2687–94
 Herranz, Rosario, 2303–8
 Herron, Joe N., 161–6
 Hewgill, Frank R., 131–4
 Hewson, Alan T., 2979–82
 Hey, Richard G., 1181–6
 Higgins, Stanley D., 889–8, 1483–8
 Hill, John, 573–80, 2455–8
 Hill, Robert A., 2595–600
 Hilton, Andrew N., 795–800
 Hino, Tohru, 141–6
 Hirabe, Tomoatsu, 1311–4
 Hirao, Akira, 1673–6
 Hirao, Ken-ichi, 1791–8
 Hirata, Toshifumi, 2475–8
 Hirota, Kosaku, 1293–8
 Hiruma, Sadao, 285–92
 Hisanaga, Yorisato, 1941–2
 Hitchcock, Peter B., 2687–94
 Ho, King-Wah, 973–8
 Hodge, Philip, 2205–10, 2319–24
 Hodgkisson, Ian, 311–8
 Hodgson, Simon T., 93–102, 2851–6
 Holker, John S. E., 667–70, 1365–8
 Holland, David, 1553–72
 Hollenstein, Roger, 3031–40
 Hollinshead, David M., 1579–90, 2851–6
 Holmes-Smith, Rupert D., 861–6
 Holmes, Andrew B., 1243–8
 Holmes, David R., 293–6
 Honda, Toshio, 2569–76

- Horak, R. Marthinus, 1745-8
 Hori, Mikio, 2913-20
 Horváth, Agnes, 369-78
 Horwell, David C., 1545-52
 Howe, Ralph, 2649-54
 Howell, S. Christopher, 1579-90
 Howes, Colin, 2287-92
 Howie, R. Alan, 985-8
 Hsu, Kuo-Shih, 1681-8
 Hudson, Alan T., 35-8
 Hughes, Nigel, 637-42
 Hugo, Victor I., 2309-14
 Hull, William E., 23-8, 1847-56, 1857-62, 1863-8
 Humphrey, Godfred L., 2409-12, 2413-6, 2417-22
 Hunt, Eric, 115-20, 890-, 2513-8
 Hunter, Brian K., 657-66
 Hunter, Daniel, 1601-4
 Hunter, William H., 1545-52
 Huq, Enamul, 747-50, 751-4
 Hurtado, Emilia, 1395-400
 Husband, James B., 1489-96
 Hutchins, Michael, 2059-64
 Hylands, Peter J., 2821-6
 Iddon, Brian, 271-8, 279-84, 735-40, 2583-94
 Ilesce, M. Rosaria, 2071-4
 Ihara, Masataka, 2569-76
 Ikeda, Hiroyuki, 1937-40
 Ikeda, Junichi, 967-72
 Ikeda, Masazumi, 349-54, 1937-40
 Ikeda, Mizue, 1361-4
 Ikegami, Akio, 1657-64
 Ikekawa, Nobuo, 1401-10, 2133-8
 Ila, Hiriyakkanavar, 1099-102, 2837-44
 Inch, Thomas D., 1967-76, 1977-82, 2629-36
 Inoue, Masatoshi, 1325-32
 Inoue, Shohei, 889-
 Ishida, Toshimasa, 1325-32
 Ishiguro, Masaji, 1401-10
 Itagawa, Kazunori, 2997-3004
 Itahara, Toshio, 1361-4
 Ito, Eikoh, 3027-30
 Itoh, Toshihiro, 147-54
 Itsuno, Shinichi, 1673-6
 Iwakuma, Takeo, 265-70
 Jørgensen, K. A., 2201-4
 Jackman, Lloyd M., 1465-74
 Jacobsen, Poul, 1459-64
 Jafri, Iftikhar A., 387-94
 Jain, Sudha, 1949-52
 Jarrah, Maha Y., 1719-22
 Jeffreys, John A. D., 1193-6
 Jenkins, John M., 693-8
 Jennings, W. Brian, 1255-60, 2751-6
 Jensen, Søren Rosendal, 1943-8
 Jesus, Amelia E. de, 1847-56, 1857-62, 1863-8
 Jibodu, Kehinde O., 1067-74
 Jie, Kong, 251-6
 Jiménez, Carmen, 591-4
 Johansen, Jørgen S., 1459-64
 Johnson, Philip, 2903-12
 Johnston, Graham A. R., 2983-6
 Jolly, Ravinder S., 1229-34
 Jondiko, Isaac J. O., 467-70
 Jones, David W., 459-66, 1109-10
 Jones, Gurnos, 2645-8
 Joshi, Navalkishore N., 2963-6
 Joule, John A., 2409-12, 2413-6, 2417-22
 Joyce, Colin J., 293-6
 Judson, Philip N., 1741-4
 Julia, Louis, 2507-12
 Junjappa, Hiriyakkanavar, 1099-102, 2837-44
 Kahn, Michael L., 1825-30
 Kajikawa, Yoshimi, 1791-8
 Kalchhauser, Hermann, 1723-30
 Kalli, Michael, 2921-6
 Kamal, G. M., 2845-50
 Kametani, Tetsuji, 2569-76
 Kapil, Rir S., 211-8
 Kartha, Gopinath, 1953-6
 Kashima, Choji, 1799-802
 Katagiri, Nobuya, 201-10
 Kataoka, Tadashi, 2913-20
 Kato, Tetsuzo, 201-10
 Katoh, Akira, 1799-802
 Katritzky, Alan R., 487-96, 497-500, 973-8, 2065-70, 2601-4, 2605-10, 2611-6, 2617-22, 2623-8
 Kawano, Michinobu, 2957-62
 Kay, Paul B., 675-82, 683-6
 Kaye, Perry T., 1677-80, 2293-6
 Kazlauskas, Rymantas, 2983-6
 Kehres, Lisa A., 2329-36
 Kelley, James A., 127-30
 Kelly, David J., 1369-72
 Kelson, Andrew B., 2441-50
 Kemp, Malcolm S., 2267-72
 Kensett, Malcolm J., 693-8
 Kerr, Patrick F., 1967-76
 Khan, Khaliq-Zaman, 841-50
 Khan, Zafar U., 2495-500
 Khare, R. K., 2637-40
 Khoshdel, Ezzatollah, 2205-10
 Kido, Masaru, 1937-40
 Kiguchi, Toshiko, 2967-72
 King, Trevor J., 1749-52
 Kinoshita, Masayoshi, 1941-2
 Kirby, Peter, 2729-34
 Kirita, Mitsuru, 2987-96
 Kirk, David N., 2225-8, 2563-8, 2945-52
 Kirk, Julian R., 1235-8, 1239-42
 Kirkup, Michael P., 1333-48
 Kitade, Yukio, 1293-8
 Kitatani, Kazuto, 2987-96
 Kivekäs, Raikko, 333-40
 Kjær, Anders, 2815-20
 Kjær, Dana, 2815-20
 Klein, Joseph, 1925-8
 Klinga, Martti, 333-40
 Knight, David W., 791-4, 955-60
 Knowles, Philip, 1475-8
 Kober, Brian J., 325-32
 Kocienski, Philip, 945-8, 1777-82, 1783-90
 Koizumi, Naoyuki, 1401-10
 Kolodziej, Herbert, 2555-62
 Konar, Samir K., 1449-52
 Kosugi, Makoto, 1983-8
 Kotani, Mitsuhiro, 2297-302
 Krogsgaard-Larsen, Povl, 1459-64
 Kubota, Seiju, 967-72, 2957-62
 Kuoh, Chang-Sheng, 1681-8
 Kurata, Yumiko, 285-92
 Kurihara, Takushi, 1325-32
 Kuroda, Shigeyasu, 2987-96, 2997-3004
 Kusabayashi, Shigekazu, 1311-4, 1657-64
 Kutschabsky, L., 1653-6
 Lai, Ting-Fong, 2175-80
 Laitalainen, Tarja, 333-40
 Lambeth, Paul F., 2211-4
 Lammerink, Ben H. M., 2097-102
 Lampert, Mark B., 325-32
 Landor, Phyllis D., 1223-8, 2921-6
 Landor, Stephen R., 1223-8, 2921-6
 Langry, Kevin C., 439-44
 Langthorne, RolT., 2601-4, 2605-10
 Lankin, David C., 325-32
 Lapham, David J., 471-4
 Lardicci, Luciano, 949-54
 Latrofa, Andrea, 567-72
 Lawesson, S.-O., 2201-4
 Lawrence, Gordon C., 2119-26
 Lawston, Ian W., 2629-36
 Léger, Jean M., 2663-8
 Leake, Jonathan S., 2215-8
 Lee, Michael, 1103-8
 Lee, Ym Sook, 2475-8
 Legge, Frank, 131-4
 Lempert-Sréter, Magda, 2011-6
 Lempert, Károly, 2003-10, 2011-6
 Leng, John L., 933-40
 Lester, Michael G., 2211-4
 Letcher, Roy M., 501-4, 505-14, 515-26, 2175-80
 Lewer, Paul, 1417-20
 Ley, Steven V., 1379-82, 1579-90, 2851-6
 Li, Chuen, 1299-302, 1303-10, 2193-6
 Li, Yushun, 2349-52
 Lilley, Gerald, 2119-26
 Lim, Bee Lan, 271-8, 279-84, 735-40
 Lindley, Andrew A., 1235-8, 2451-4
 Lipscomb, Elizabeth L., 1197-202
 Liso, Gaetano, 567-72
 Liz, Ramón, 1087-92, 1093-8
 López-Ortiz, J. Francisco, 2273-6
 Locke, Karen D., 1111-8
 Lockhart, Joyce C., 2153-60
 Loeffler, R. S. Thomas, 2267-72
 Loiodice, Fulvio, 567-72
 Loock, Bernard, 189-96
 Lopez, Luigi, 2953-6
 Lorenzo, Mercedes, 1395-400
 Lowe, Philip R., 2485-90
 Lucchini, Vittorio, 831-6
 Lucente, Gino, 1127-30
 Lynn, David G., 1333-48
 Lynn, William S., 1333-48
 Møller, Jørgen, 2003-10, 2011-6
 Macaluso, Gabriella, 483-6
 Maccagnani, Gaetano, 2097-102
 Macfarlane, Ronald D., 1497-534
 MacInnes, Iain, 2771-6, 2777-80
 MacLeod, Alexr J., 717-22
 MacLeod, John K., 1869-78
 MacManus, Patrick, 1427-30
 MacMillan, Jake, 1103-8, 1417-20
 Maeda, Koko, 837-40
 Mahandru, M. Mohan, 413-6, 2249-52
 Mahon, Michael, 1379-82, 1579-90
 Maji, Santosh K., 2519-28
 Mak, Thomas C. W., 505-14, 2175-80
 Maki, Yoshifumi, 1293-8
 Makin, Hugh L. J., 2563-8
 Malik, Abdul, 1349-52, 2103-10
 Mallams, Alan K., 1497-534
 Malone, John F., 2751-6
 Mamdapur, Vasant R., 2963-6
 Mann, John, 167-72, 2675-80, 2681-6
 Mann, R. Leigh, 2293-6
 Manners, Gary D., 39-44
 Mansour, El-Sayed S., 2821-6
 Marchelli, Rosangela, 1141-4
 Marotta, Emanuela, 2695-8
 Marquet, Jorge, 2065-70
 Marquez, Victor E., 127-30
 Marshall, Donald R., 933-40
 Marson, Charles M., 487-96
 Maruyama, Kazuhiko, 2037-44
 Mastalerz, Harold, 245-50
 Mastrorilli, Ettore, 2717-22
 Matcham, George W. J., 3031-40, 3041-8
 Matsuki, Kenji, 141-6
 Matsumoto, Toshihiko, 889-
 Matsushita, Yoshihiro, 403-12
 Matsuzaki, Kei, 2297-302
 Mazzanti, Germana, 2097-102
 Mbafor, J. Tanyi, 1223-8
 McAndrew, Bruce A., 1373-8
 McAuliffe, Charles A., 1697-704
 McCabe, Richard W., 2287-92
 McCague, Raymond, 2399-408
 McClelland, Cedric W., 2479-84
 McCombe, Kenneth M., 2751-6
 McConnachie, Gordon, 1759-64, 2711-6
 McCullough, Kevin J., 1657-64
 McDonald, Edward, 3031-40, 3053-64
 McDonnell, Martin B., 2153-60
 McGillivray, George, 633-6
 McKittrick, Brian A., 475-82, 2423-4
 McNab, Hamish, 1203-8, 1489-96
 McNaghten, Edward, 185-8
 McOmie, John F. W., 1443-8, 2659-62
 McPartlin, Mary, 693-8
 McPhail, Andrew T., 355-64, 1497-534, 1737-40
 Mészáros, Zoltán, 369-78
 Meakins, G. Denis, 341-8, 1677-80
 Meakins, Stephen E., 1373-8
 Melián, Daniel, 297-304, 2325-8
 Mellerio, Giorgio, 2739-44
 Mellor, John M., 2541-4, 2545-50
 Mellor, Michael, 747-50, 751-4, 1893-900, 1905-12
 Merendi, Cosetta, 2745-50
 Meschinchi, Sussan, 1111-8
 Mester, Iuliu, 219-24
 Meth-Cohn, Otto, 2077-88, 2089-92
 Miki, Yasuyoshi, 349-54
 Milgrom, Lionel R., 2535-40
 Miller, David D., 2237-40
 Miller, Richard W., 1737-40
 Mills, Owen S., 759-64, 1611-2
 Milner, John, 293-6
 Mincher, David J., 613-8
 Minhaj, Najme, 841-50
 Minoli, Giovanna, 581-6, 2491-4

- Mispelter, Joël, 189-96
 Misra, Hemant K., 2957-62
 Mitchell, Michael B., 173-80, 1197-202
 Mitchell, Peter R. K., 1249-54, 2147-52, 2309-14
 Miura, Iwao, 601-4
 Miura, Masahiro, 1657-64
 Miyazaki, Takumi, 1325-32
 Modena, Giorgio, 831-6
 Mohamed, Salah Eldin, 883-8
 Mohamed, Salah E. N., 2577-82
 Molina, Pedro, 1395-400
 Mometeau, Michel, 189-96
 Montevicchi, P. Carlo, 771-6, 2111-8
 Montoneri, Enzo, 1319-24
 Moody, Christopher J., 2399-408
 Mori, Akio, 285-92
 Mori, Hideo, 601-4
 Morimoto, Satoshi, 2139-46
 Morin, Christophe, 1989-94
 Morita, Iwao, 1937-40
 Morley, John O., 1001-8, 1439-42
 Moroder, Fabio, 890-89
 Moron, Jacqueline, 225-30
 Morrey, Stephen M., 2435-40
 Morrison, George A., 2933-44
 Moss, Gerard P., 1465-74
 Motherwell, William B., 445-52
 Motoyoshiya, Jiro, 2297-302
 Muathin, Hussni A., 2601-4
 Mudd, Alan, 2161-4
 Mukerjee, Deepak, 693-8
 Mukherjee, Alok K., 2519-28
 Mukherjee, Monika, 2519-28
 Muller, Urs S., 173-80
 Mulqueen, Patrick, 2903-12
 Mumford, David, 2455-8
 Munasinghe, V. Ranjit N., 257-64, 921-6, 1879-84
 Murphy, William S., 817-20
 Murray-Rust, Peter M., 675-82
 Nájara, Carmen, 591-4
 Nagaoka, Masao, 121-6
 Naito, Takeaki, 2165-70, 2171-4, 2967-72
 Nakada, Tadayuki, 2987-96
 Nakada, Tetsuya, 2997-3004
 Nakagawa, Iwao, 1315-8
 Nakagawa, Masako, 141-6
 Nakahama, Seiichi, 1673-6
 Nakamura, Mami, 837-40
 Nakanishi, Tsutomu, 601-4
 Nakano, Kumiko, 141-6
 Nakano, Tatsuhiko, 135-40
 Nakayama, Kouji, 2315-8
 Nanayakkara, N. P. Dhammika, 2459-70
 Nangle, Michael, 1427-30
 Nasipuri, Dhanonjoy, 1449-52
 Nassim, Bahman, 1573-8, 2337-48, 2349-52, 2353-8
 Natsugari, Hideaki, 403-12
 Nayyir-Mazhir, Rassoul, 1753-8
 Neilson, Douglas G., 1601-4
 Nelson, Anthony J., 637-42
 Neto, Francisco Radler de Aquino, 181-4
 Newton, Roger F., 675-82, 683-6, 2119-26
 Ng, Mae W., 741-6
 Nguyen, Chi Hung, 225-30
 Nicoletti, Rosario, 2281-6
 Nicotra, Francesco, 787-90
 Nielsen, Bent Juhl, 1943-8
 Ninomiya, Ichiya, 2165-70, 2171-4, 2967-72
 Nishio, Takehiko, 1773-6
 Nishioka, Itsuo, 961-6, 2139-46
 Nishizawa, Makoto, 961-6
 Nkengfack, A. Ephraim, 1223-8
 Noble, David, 2119-26
 Nojima, Masatomo, 1311-4, 1657-64
 Nonaka, Gen-ichiro, 961-6, 2139-46
 Nonhebel, Derek C., 2771-6, 2777-80
 Noori, Ghazi F. M., 1075-82
 Norrish, Howard K., 2879-92
 Nott, Andrew P., 791-4
 Nov, Eliahu, 527-30
 Novák, Jiří, 2867-72, 2873-8
 Novi, Marino, 1145-50
 Nozawa, Muncharu, 2297-302
 Numazawa, Mitsuteru, 121-6
 Nuñez S., Oswaldo, 1453-8
 O'Brien, Eugene, 667-70, 1365-8
 O'Hanlon, Peter J., 2655-8
 O'Leary, Margaret A., 867-70, 871-4
 O'Neill, David, 2903-12
 O'Regan, C. B., 2197-200
 O'Sullivan, Daniel, 2075-6
 O'Sullivan, W. Ivo, 1151-6
 Ochiai, Michihiko, 403-12
 Oelrichs, Peter B., 1869-78
 Ogawa, Yukio, 1983-8
 Ohno, Masatomi, 3027-30
 Ojha, Bol, 955-60
 Ojima, Jūro, 2987-96, 2997-3004
 Okano, Takashi, 2529-34
 Okawara, Makoto, 2637-40
 Okogun, Joseph I., 889-8
 Okuda, Takuo, 1765-72
 Ollis, W. David, 1009-28, 1029-40, 1041-8, 1049-62
 Omote, Yoshimori, 1773-6, 1799-802
 Ono, Kimio, 285-92
 Orszulik, Stefan T., 2771-6, 2777-80
 Ortega, Alfonso González, 1209-12
 Osawa, Yoshio, 121-6
 Osei, Rexford D., 861-6
 Osuka, Atsuhiko, 2037-44
 Ota, Atsutoshi, 1325-32
 Otieno, Dismas A., 1893-900
 Ottley, Peter M., 1369-72
 Over, Hilary, 65-74
 Overend, W. George, 257-64
 Owen, David M., 1995-8
 Párkányi, László, 2003-10
 Padwa, Albert, 915-20
 Page, Yvonne Le, 1635-40
 Palfreyman, Malcolm N., 2441-50
 Palominos, Mario A., 2641-4
 Pandey, Pramod S., 3041-8
 Parker, Trevor, 319-24
 Pascard, Claudine, 1119-26
 Patel, Dalpat I., 2495-500
 Patel, Ranjan C., 2601-4, 2617-22
 Pathirana, Ranjith, 2541-4, 2545-50
 Paton, John, 2119-26
 Paton, R. Michael, 293-6
 Patrick, Vincent A., 231-40
 Pattenden, Gerald, 467-70, 1885-92, 1893-900, 1901-4, 1905-12, 1913-8, 1919-24, 3005-10, 3011-8
 Paynter, Oliver I., 1369-72
 Peach, Josephine M., 795-800, 2425-30
 Pearman, Martin L., 2425-30
 Pearson, Anthony J., 619-24, 625-32, 1421-6
 Peart, Barry J., 319-24
 Pedler, Alan E., 1255-60, 1995-8
 Pedrini, Paola, 2097-102
 Pedro, José R., 2471-4
 Pedrosa, Rafael, 1209-12
 Peltier, Andrew, 643-8, 687-92, 1383-6
 Percival, Albert, 1741-4
 Perrier, Trevor R., 625-32
 Pether, Michael J., 35-8
 Pettett, Michael G., 1243-8
 Pia-Calcagno, Maria, 1453-8
 Pietrzak, Barbara, 2681-6
 Pike, William T., 2229-36
 Pinder, A. Reginald, 161-6
 Pinnen, Francesco, 1127-30
 Pitacco, Giuliana, 890-89, 2735-8
 Połoński, Tadeusz, 305-10
 Podmore, Michael L., 319-24
 Poli, Giovanni, 2745-50
 Pollini, Gian Piero, 890-89
 Pomfret, Alan, 459-66, 1109-10
 Ponas, Stephen H., 1111-8
 Pongor-Csákvári, Marianne, 369-78
 Porter, Lawrence J., 1535-44
 Pottage, Colin, 1967-76
 Powell, Mark, 2053-8
 Powell, Richard L., 1235-8, 1239-42
 Poyser, J. Philip, 2811-4
 Prakash, Shimoga R., 1197-202
 Pramod, Kakumanu, 7-10
 Prangé, Thierry, 1119-26
 Prasad, B. V. Venkataram, 417-22
 Prasit, Petpiboon, 1621-8, 1629-34, 1635-40, 1641-4, 1645-8
 Preston, Peter N., 1001-8, 1439-42
 Price, Donald, 2583-94
 Prince, Richard J., 501-4
 Proença, M. Fern J. R. P., 1067-74, 1075-82
 Puar, Mohindar S., 1497-534
 Puppo, Marina Del, 383-6, 587-90
 Purcell, Neil, 2441-50
 Purrello, Giovanni, 671-4, 915-20
 Quayle, Peter, 605-12
 Quesada, Andres M., 1453-8
 Ragone, Katherine S., 325-32
 Rahman, Atta-ur-, 2093-6
 Rahman, Loay K. A., 2973-8
 Rajagopalan, Maruthin S., 2225-8
 Rajappa, Srinivasachari, 1953-6
 Ramanathan, Halasya, 7-10
 Rao, Balbir S., 2649-54
 Rao, G. S. R. Subba, 7-10
 Rao, Kambhampati V. B., 127-30
 Ratcliffe, Norman M., 1579-90
 Ravasi, Manuela, 2765-70
 Raynor, Clive M., 2801-6
 Reddy, K. Sambhi, 1333-48
 Redshaw, Sally D., 1411-6
 Rees, Charles W., 49-54, 55-60, 83-6, 2399-408
 Rees, David C., 619-24
 Reho, Antonia, 567-72
 Reid, David G., 1869-78
 Reid, David H., 777-86
 Reimer, Gerald J., 1929-36
 Reisch, Johannes, 219-24
 Rey, Max, 1009-28
 Reynolds, Derek P., 675-82, 683-6, 2119-26
 Ribeiro, Odartey, 87-92
 Richardson, Geoffrey, 649-56
 Ridge, Richard J., 103-8
 Risbjerg, Elisabeth, 2815-20
 Roberts, Stanley M., 675-82, 683-6, 1809-12, 2119-26
 Roberts, Tony G., 1275-82, 1283-92
 Robins, David J., 1819-24
 Robinson, Paul, 2807-10
 Rodos, Rosa, 1087-92
 Roga, Peter E., 131-4
 Rogers, Norman H., 2655-8
 Romeo, Aurelio, 1127-30
 Romeo, Giovanni, 831-6
 Ronchetti, Fiamma, 787-90
 Rossiter, John T., 717-22
 Rossman, Rll R., 1497-534
 Roux, David G., 17-22, 23-8, 1711-8, 2031-6, 2555-62
 Rowland, Ronald, 109-14
 Russo, Claudio, 890-89
 Russo, Giovanni, 787-90
 Rutledge, Peter S., 553-66
 Saayman, Henry M., 17-22
 Sadler, Ian H., 2811-4
 Sainsbury, Malcolm, 2053-8, 2059-64
 Sakai, Masako, 837-40
 Sakaino, Yoshiko, 1063-6
 Sakakibara, Tsutomu, 1361-4
 Salazar, José A., 297-304, 2325-8, 2757-64
 Salemink, Cornelis A., 2867-72, 2873-8
 Samaddar, Ashis K., 1449-52
 Samaraweera, Upasiri, 703-6
 Sannes, Michael P., 973-8, 1299-302, 1303-10, 2065-70, 2193-6
 Sannes, Peter G., 1261-6, 1453-8, 2729-34
 Sancassan, Fern, 1145-50
 Sanders, Jeremy K. M., 181-4, 423-30, 431-4, 435-8, 657-66
 Santaniello, Enzo, 2765-70
 Santikarn, Sittthivet, 1869-78
 Santos, José G., 2641-4
 Sargent, Melvyn V., 231-40, 2147-52
 Sartori, Giovanni, 1649-52
 Sasaki, Tadashi, 2529-34, 3027-30
 Sasamori, Hiroshi, 1333-48
 Sato, Masaru, 285-92, 1983-8
 Sato, Sadao, 201-10
 Satyanarayana, Panchagnula, 643-8
 Scannell, Ralph T., 2927-32
 Scarpati, Rachele, 2071-4
 Schlemper, Elmer O., 2337-48
 Schlögl, Karl, 1723-30, 1731-6
 Schwalbe, Carl H., 2485-90
 Scolastico, Carlo, 1613-20, 2745-50
 Scopes, David I. C., 2053-8, 2059-64, 2413-6, 2583-94

- Scott, A. Ian, 941-4
 Scovell, Edward G., 747-50, 751-4, 755-8
 Scriven, Eric F. V., 2495-500
 Scrowston, Richard M., 2973-8
 Sell, Charles S., 1373-8
 Sellers, Simon F., 1957-60
 Senda, Shiego, 1293-8
 Seo, Shujiro, 3049-52
 Seoane, Eliseo, 2471-4
 Servi, Stefano, 241-4
 Sghibartz, Cristian M., 453-8
 Shabanowitz, Jeffrey, 1333-48
 Shah, Raksha, 1741-4
 Sham, C. Roger, 251-6
 Shamma, Maurice, 2431-4
 Sharma, Narain D., 2751-6
 Shaw, Gordon, 613-8, 809-12
 Shaw, Mark R., 2903-12
 Sheldrick, George M., 1333-48
 Sheppard, Paul W., 723-30, 731-4
 Sheppard, Robert C., 65-74, 75-82, 1161-8
 Sheradsky, Tuvia, 527-30
 Shibuya, Masayuki, 967-72, 2957-62
 Shienghong, Dep, 841-50
 Shimada, Kaoru, 1293-8
 Shimizu, Hirohito, 2037-44
 Shimizu, Hiroshi, 2913-20
 Shimizu, Masao, 1799-802
 Shimohiagashi, Yasuyuki, 803-8
 Shiraishi, Mitsuru, 1591-600
 Shode, Olufemi O., 2181-4
 Shoef, Nurit, 365-8
 Shoppee, Charles W., 2369-74
 Sica, Donato, 147-54
 Sillitoe, Alan, 293-6
 Sim, George A., 801-2
 Simmonds, Derek J., 1369-72
 Simon, Kálmán, 369-78, 1961-6
 Simonen, Tapio, 333-40
 Simoni, Daniele, 890-89
 Simpson, Thomas J., 667-70, 1365-8
 Singaram, Bakthan, 1383-6
 Sinha, Gopa, 2519-28
 Skelton, Brian W., 155-60
 Slack, David A., 1411-6
 Smal, Elma, 633-6
 Smalley, Robert K., 2495-500, 2501-6
 Smart, John W., 1825-30
 Smith, Anthony K., 1677-80
 Smith, Christopher, 311-8
 Smith, Kevin M., 439-44, 2329-36
 Smith, Nigel R. M., 1181-6
 Smith, Richard H., 2501-6
 Smith, Richard J., 1869-78
 Smith, Robin A., 2903-12
 Sodeoka, Mikiko, 141-6
 Somanathan, Ratnasamy, 1041-8
 Sondengam, B. Lucas, 1219-22
 Sotheeswaran, Subramaniam, 699-702, 703-6
 Spagnolo, Piero, 771-6, 2111-8, 2551-4
 Spitzer, Timothy D., 1111-8
 Stachulski, Andrew V., 1187-92, 3053-64
 Stammer, Charles H., 803-8
 Staples, Karen S., 1103-8
 Steele, John, 2241-8
 Steenkamp, Jacobus A., 23-8
 Stephens, Richard L., 1497-534
 Stevens, David, 1697-704
 Stevens, Malcolm F. G., 2485-90
 Stevenson, Robert, 475-82, 2423-4, 2927-32
 Stewart, Wendy A., 1605-10
 Steyn, Pieter S., 1357-60, 1745-8, 1847-56, 1857-62, 1863-8
 Stibbard, John H. A., 2541-4
 Stirling, Charles J. M., 933-40
 Stobart, Stephen R., 861-6
 Stoddart, J. Fraser, 1553-72
 Stoodley, Richard J., 649-56, 2241-8, 2259-66, 2441-50
 Strange, Gary A., 553-66
 Stransky, Peter O., 231-40
 Street, Leslie J., 1261-6, 2729-34
 Stuart, Ian A., 1825-30, 1831-46
 Sümmgen, Dogan, 687-92
 Suárez, Ernesto, 297-304, 1119-26, 2325-8, 2757-64
 Suckling, Colin J., 2771-6, 2777-80
 Sudha, T. Subrahmanyam, 417-22
 Suga, Takayuki, 2475-8
 Sugahara, Masanobu, 1983-8
 Sugiura, Makiko, 1325-32
 Sukari, Mohamed A., 2219-24
 Sultana, Mumtaz, 2093-6
 Sultanbawa, M. Uvais S., 699-702, 703-6, 2459-70
 Sumida, Yoshio, 349-54
 Surendrakumar, Sivagnanasundram, 699-702
 Suschitzky, Hans, 637-42, 2495-500, 2507-12, 2583-94
 Sutherland, Ian O., 1009-28, 1029-40, 1041-8, 1049-62
 Sutherland, James K., 747-50, 751-4, 755-8, 759-64, 1611-2
 Suzuki, Hitomi, 2037-44
 Swinbourne, Frederick J., 2181-4
 Tárraga, Alberto, 1395-400
 Tajbakhsh, Alireza, 413-6, 2249-52
 Takagi, Masato, 1311-4
 Takashima, Kenichi, 201-10
 Takatsuto, Suguru, 2133-8
 Takeda, Mikio, 265-70
 Tam, Ming-Lim, 973-8
 Tamura, Chihiro, 201-10
 Tamura, Norikazu, 403-12
 Tamura, Yasumitsu, 349-54, 1937-40
 Tashiro, Masashi, 2315-8
 Tasneen, Khalida, 841-50
 Tatlow, John Colin, 1957-60
 Taylor, David R., 1-6
 Taylor, Giles A., 979-84
 Taylor, Nigel R., 2211-4
 Tehim, Ashok K., 1229-34
 Tempesti, Ezio, 1319-24
 Templeton, John F., 251-6
 Terao, Shinji, 1591-600
 Terasawa, Tadao, 903-8
 Teulade, Jean C., 2663-8
 Thaller, Viktor, 1719-22
 Thind, Sukhpal S., 487-96
 Thomas, C. Barry, 889-8, 1483-8
 Thomas, Eric J., 395-402, 851-60
 Thomas, Richard, 889-8
 Thompson, Gordon A., 941-4
 Thomson, Ronald H., 1267-74
 Thornber, Craig W., 619-24
 Thornton, John D., 2197-200
 Threlfall, Terence L., 319-24
 Tipping, Anthony E., 109-14, 1353-6, 2801-6
 Tirel, Malcolm D., 341-8, 1677-80
 Tóth, Gábor, 369-78, 1961-6
 Todd, Martin, 2119-26
 Todd, Michael, 1777-82, 1783-90
 Todesco, Paolo E., 535-8, 2695-8
 Toi, Nao, 2529-34
 Tomás, Miguel, 2273-6
 Toma, Lucio, 787-90
 Tomlin, Clive D. S., 2507-12
 Tomoto, Akihiko, 2913-20
 Tonkinson, Daryl J., 2645-8
 Tori, Kazuo, 903-8
 Torr, Richard S., 1169-72, 1173-80, 2879-92, 2893-902
 Townend, John, 573-80
 Toyooka, Kouhei, 967-72, 2957-62
 Trafford, David J. H., 2563-8
 Tran, Hue W., 2983-6
 Trapani, Giuseppe, 567-72
 Troke, Jeffrey A., 2903-12
 Trowbridge, Dale B., 2879-92
 Tsubouchi, Hidetsugu, 1937-40
 Tsuji, Masachika, 121-6
 Tsukube, Hiroshi, 29-34
 Tsunetsugu, Josuke, 285-92, 1983-8
 Tucker, Leslie C. N., 2277-80
 Tuddenham, David, 83-6
 Tupper, David E., 1545-52
 Turner, Alan B., 985-8
 Tyler, John W., 2655-8
 Tyler, Peter C., 1621-8, 1641-4
 Tyrell, A. William R., 1831-46
 Tyson, Philip D., 2153-60
 Uchiyama, Hisao, 285-92
 Ueno, Yoshio, 2637-40
 Umrigar, Pesi, 325-32
 Valderrama, Jaime A., 2641-4
 Valentin, Ennio, 890-89, 2735-8
 Varley, Michael J., 2225-8, 2563-8
 Varma, Manju, 841-50
 Varvoglis, Anastasios, 1999-2002
 Vasvári-Debrezcy, Lelle, 369-78
 Vather, Sunil M., 851-60
 Vaughan, David, 49-54, 55-60
 Vega, Juan C., 2641-4
 Vernon, John M., 2219-24
 Vidari, Giovanni, 2739-44
 Vilaplana, Maria Jesús, 1395-400
 Viols, Henry, 2663-8
 Vishwakarma, Jai N., 1099-102
 Vita-Finzi, Paola, 2739-44
 Viterbo, Davide, 2027-30, 2705-10
 Viviers, Phillip M., 17-22, 2555-62
 Vivona, Nicolò, 483-6
 Vlegaar, Robert, 1357-60, 1745-8, 1847-56, 1857-62, 1863-8
 Voelter, Wolfgang, 1349-52, 2103-10
 Vose, Colin W., 87-92
 Wade, Alan R., 1929-36
 Wade, Roy, 731-4
 Wadsworth, Alan H., 2675-80
 Wadsworth, Harry J., 867-70, 871-4
 Wakefield, Basil J., 637-42, 1809-12
 Walker, Andrew, 605-12
 Walker, Brian J., 1689-96, 1697-704
 Walkinshaw, Malcolm D., 1657-64
 Wallace, Timothy W., 675-82, 683-6, 2119-26
 Wallis, John, 851-60
 Wallis, John D., 341-8, 395-402
 Walocha, Krzysztof, 637-42
 Walsh, E. Brian, 167-72, 2675-80
 Ward, Robert S., 643-8
 Warren, Stuart, 1169-72, 1173-80, 2215-8, 2879-92, 2893-902
 Warshawsky, Abraham, 365-8
 Waterhouse, Janette, 2205-10, 2319-24
 Watson, Thomas R., 251-6, 2669-74, 2827-36
 Weber, Lutz, 1961-6
 Weedon, Basil C. L., 1465-74
 Weissensteiner, Walter, 1723-30
 Wells, Robert J., 2827-36
 Werner, Andreas, 1723-30, 1731-6
 Wessels, Philippus L., 1847-56, 1857-62, 1863-8
 Westwood, Keith T., 2089-92
 Whalley, Anthony J. S., 2185-92
 Whalley, W. Basil, 909-14
 White, Allan H., 155-60, 231-40
 Whitham, Gordon H., 989-94, 995-1000, 2215-8
 Whiting, Donald A., 883-8, 1411-6, 2577-82
 Whiting, Mark C., 1369-72
 Whittaker, Graham, 1957-60
 Widdowson, David A., 3065
 Widhalm, Michael, 1731-6
 Wife, Richard L., 459-66, 1109-10
 Wilchek, Meir, 365-8
 Will, Stephen G., 1001-8
 Williams, Brian J., 75-82, 1161-8
 Williams, Dudley H., 1869-78
 Williams, Nancy E., 1967-76, 1977-82
 Winwick, Thomas, 1001-8, 1439-42
 Wong, James J., 741-6
 Woode, Kwamena A., 1333-48
 Woodgate, Paul D., 553-66
 Woolley, Geoffrey T., 1809-12
 Worthington, Paul A., 1579-90
 Wrigglesworth, Roger, 2771-6
 Wu, Tian-Shung, 1681-8
 Yamada, Koichiro, 265-70
 Yamagata, Etsuko, 601-4
 Yamagishi, Masafumi, 349-54
 Yamagishi, Takashi, 961-6
 Yamaguchi, Hitoshi, 141-6
 Yamamoto, Iwao, 2297-302
 Yamamoto, Naoya, 967-72
 Yamamoto, Okiko, 2165-70, 2171-4
 Yamauchi, Kiyoshi, 1941-2
 Yamazaki, Noboru, 1673-6
 Yasuda, Mitsuhiro, 1401-10

Yazaki, Kazufumi, 1765-72
Yeoh, Boon Leng, 2945-52
Yoneda, Kaisuke, 601-4
Yonemitsu, Osamu, 1791-8
Yonezawa, Noriyuki, 1083-6
Yorke, Selwyn C., 2309-14
Yoshida, Takashi, 1765-72

Yoshida, Tsuyoshi, 1083-6
Yoshimura, Yohko, 903-8
Yoshioka, Kouichi, 403-12
Young, Desmond A., 2031-6,
2555-62
Young, Douglas W., 2387-92,
2393-8, 2811-4

Young, Stuart, 2119-26
Yus, Miguel, 591-4, 3019-
26
Zakaria, Marwan M., 2455-8
Zaman, Asif, 841-50
Zanardi, Giuseppe, 2551-4

Zanirato, Paolo, 2551-4
Zanotti, Giancarlo, 1127-30
Zecchi, Gaetano, 539-42
Zvilichovsky, Gury, 11-6
Zwanenburg, Binne, 2097-
102

SUBJECT INDEX, 1983

- ACAMELIN**
A simple synthesis of the natural benzofuranoquinone, acamelin, 2423-4
- ACETAL**
trans-Cycloalkenes. Part 11. *trans*-Cyclonona-1,2,6-triene, a transient precursor of 2,3-divinylcyclopentene, 989-94
Keten dithioacetals. Part 22. Reaction of polarised ketoketen dithioacetals with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, 1099-102
Convenient syntheses of bifunctional C₁₂-acyclic compounds from cyclododecanone, 1369-72
The *S,S*-acetal to carbonyl transformation using the soft NO⁺ or Cl⁺ species, 2201-4
Acid-catalysed rearrangement of trevoagenins A and B. The acetal function as electron-donor group in heterolytic fragmentations, 2757-64
Polarized ketene dithioacetals. Part 26. Studies on base-catalysed rearrangements of 3,3-bis(alkylthio)-2-methyl-1-arylprop-2-en-1-ones and 3,3-bis(methylthio)-2-benzyl-1-phenylprop-2-en-1-one, 2837-44
- ACETIC ANHYDRIDE**
The reaction of dimethyl sulphoxide and acetic anhydride with 4-hydroxycoumarin and dicoumarol, 841-50
- ACETOACETATE**
Picryl and 4-cyano-2,6-dinitrophenyl derivatives of acetoacetate esters, 1605-10
- ACETOIN**
Synthesis of (*R*)- and (*S*)-acetoin (3-hydroxybutan-2-one), 2435-40
- ACETOPHENONE**
Partially fluorinated heterocyclic compounds. Part 18. Formation of Fischer indole products from acetophenone 1,3,4,5,6,7,8-heptafluoro-2-naphthylhydrazone and acetophenone pentafluorophenylhydrazone. The surprising loss of *o*-fluorine, 821-6
- ACETYLATION**
The acetylation of cedrene in the presence of titanium tetrachloride, 1373-8
- ACETYLENE**
Polyhalogeno-allenes and -acetylenes. Part 16. Further 1,3-dipolar cycloadditions to perfluoropropadiene, 1-6
Addition reactions of heterocyclic compounds. Part 77. Reaction of dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate with 2- and 3-alkyl substituted indoles and the formation of (1 + 1 DMAD-CH₄O) adducts, 501-4
Addition reactions of heterocyclic compounds. Part 78. Reaction of dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate with some cyclopent[*b*]indoles and cyclohex[*b*]indoles and the crystal structure of (*Z*)-methyl 1-methoxycarbonylmethyl-11-methoxycarbonylmethylene-12-oxo-1,1a,1b,2,3,4,4a,8,9,9a-decahydro-1b,4a-epoxyethanoindolizino[2,3,4,5,6-*ijklm*]carbazole-1-carboxylate, 505-14
Addition reactions of heterocyclic compounds. Part 79. Reaction of dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate with some cyclo-hept[*b*]indoles and cyclo-oct[*b*]indoles, 515-26
Addition of *NN*-dimethylaniline oxides to nitrilium salts and to dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate. Direct alkylation of *NN*-dimethylanilines, 527-30
- ACETYLENEDICARBOXYLATE**
Keten dithioacetals. Part 22. Reaction of polarised ketoketen dithioacetals with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, 1099-102
The crystal structures of (*Z*)-dimethyl 3-methoxycarbonylmethyl-11-methyl-2-oxo-1,4,5,6,6a,11-hexahydrofuro[2',3':2,3]cyclohexa[1,2-*b*]indol-6a-ylfumarate, (*E*)-dimethyl-3-methoxycarbonylmethyl-12-methyl-2-oxo-4,5,6,7,7a,12-hexahydro-1*H*-furo[2',3':2,3]cyclohepta-[1,2-*b*]indol-7a-ylmaleate, and trimethyl 6-bromo-9-methyl-2-oxo-1,2,3,9a-tetrahydro-3,9a-ethenocarbazole-1-spirocyclopentane-4,10,11-
- ACIDOLYSIS**
Synthesis and acidolysis of 3-*endo*-azidomethyl- and 3-*endo*-azidobicyclo[3.3.1]non-6-enes. A novel synthesis of 4-azahomoadamant-4-enes, 2529-34
- ACKEE**
The synthesis of a cyclopropane amino acid, *trans-α*-(carboxycyclopropyl)glycine, found in ackee seed, 2921-6
- ACRIDONE**
Acridone alkaloids. Part 9. Chemical constituents of *Glycosmis citrifolia* (Willd.) Lindl. Structures of novel linear pyranoacridones, fuoroacridones, and other new acridone alkaloids, 1681-8
An in-depth study of the azidobenzophenone-anthranil-acridone transformation, 2077-88
- ACRONYCINE**
Synthesis of acronycine isosters, 219-24
- ACTINOMADURA KIJANIATA**
Kijanamicin. Part 3. Structure and absolute stereochemistry of kijanamicin, 1497-534
- ADAMANTANE**
Steroidal *N*-nitroamines. Part 3. Pyrolytic denitroamination of *N*-nitroamino-adamantane and -bornane, and of several steroidal *N*-nitroamines, 2325-8
- ADAMANTENE**
Phosphides and arsenides as metal-halogen exchange reagents. Part 1. Dehalogenation of aliphatic dihalides, 1689-96
- ADDITION**
Addition reactions of heterocyclic compounds. Part 77. Reaction of dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate with 2- and 3-alkyl substituted indoles and the formation of (1 + 1 DMAD-CH₄O) adducts, 501-4
Addition reactions of heterocyclic compounds. Part 78. Reaction of dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate with some cyclopent[*b*]indoles and cyclohex[*b*]indoles and the crystal structure of (*Z*)-methyl 1-methoxycarbonylmethyl-11-methoxycarbonylmethylene-12-oxo-1,1a,1b,2,3,4,4a,8,9,9a-decahydro-1b,4a-epoxyethanoindolizino[2,3,4,5,6-*ijklm*]carbazole-1-carboxylate, 505-14
Addition reactions of heterocyclic compounds. Part 79. Reaction of dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate with some cyclo-hept[*b*]indoles and cyclo-oct[*b*]indoles, 515-26
Addition of *NN*-dimethylaniline oxides to nitrilium salts and to dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate. Direct alkylation of *NN*-dimethylanilines, 527-30
vic-Iodothiocyanates and iodoisothiocyanates. Part 8. Addition of iodine-thiocyanogen to alkenes under ionic and radical conditions, 553-66
Synthesis of lignan lactones by conjugate addition of thioacetal carbanions to butenolide, 643-8
Addition reaction of 3,3,3-trifluoropropene to tetrahydrofuran. Telomeric growth *via* free-radical rearrangements, 741-6
Addition of 4-chlorobenzenesulphenyl chloride to 3-methylbut-1-yne, hex-1-yne, and phenylacetylene: isomerization and hydrolysis of the adducts, 831-6
Elimination and addition reactions. Part 38. Synthesis and reactivity of diene-bis-sulphonium salts, 933-40
Alkynylmercury chloride or acetate as intermediates in the mercury(II) salt-promoted addition of aliphatic and aromatic amines to terminal acetylenes, 1087-92
Allenes. Part 40. 2:1 Bis-adducts from allenic nitriles and Phenylpropynenitriles with difunctional nucleophiles and their conversion into heterocycles, 1223-8
Studies related to cyclopentanoid natural products. Part 2. An improved route to (4*R*)-4-hydroxy-2-hydroxymethylcyclopent-2-en-1-one and its *O*-substituted derivatives, 2441-50
Fluoro-olefin chemistry. Part 18. Thermal reaction of hexafluoropropene with diphenylmethane, butylbenzenes, benzyl alcohol, and benzyl methyl ether, 2801-6
- ADENOSINE**
Crystallographic and ¹H nuclear magnetic resonance studies of 5'-deoxy-5'-adenosineacetic acid; a model nucleotide of adenosine-5'-monophosphate, 1325-32
- AGARWOOD**
Jinkoh-eremol and jinkohol II, two new sesquiterpene alcohols

- AGARWOOD** (contd)
from agarwood, 601–4
- AGATHOLACTONE**
Steroselective total syntheses of (\pm)-isoagatholactone and (\pm)-12 α -hydroxyspongia-13(16),14-diene, two marine sponge metabolites, 135–40
- ALANGIUM**
Biosynthesis of the ipecac β -carboline alkaloid tubulosine, 1949–52
- ALDEHYDE**
Synthesis of aldehydes from phenylthio(trimethyl)silylmethane, 1131–6
Preparation of a polymer-supported diol and its use in isolating aldehydes and ketones from mixtures and as a protecting group for aldehydes and ketones, 2319–24
- ALDOL**
Stereochemistry of the aldol reaction between [4-*t*-butyldimethylsilyloxy-5-(3-*t*-butyldimethylsilyloxyoct-1-enyl)cyclopent-2-enyl]ethanal and cyclopentanone enolates; a key step in the total synthesis of prostacyclin, 1809–12
Condensed cyclic and bridged-ring system. Part 9. Stereocontrolled synthesis and *X*-ray structural analyses of *cis*-3,4,4a,9,10,10a-hexahydro-1,4a-ethanophenanthrene-2(1*H*),12-dione and *trans*-3,4,4a,9,10,10a-hexahydro-3,4a-ethanophenanthrene-2(1*H*),12-dione, 2519–28
- ALKADIENE**
Elimination and addition reactions. Part 38. Synthesis and reactivity of diene-bis-sulphonium salts, 933–40
- ALKALI METAL**
Ligands for the alkali metals. Part 7. Synthesis and characterisation of crown ether macrocycles containing the di-1-naphthylmethyl unit as a novel steric barrier, 2153–60
- ALKALOID**
Pyrrolizidine alkaloid biosynthesis: stereochemistry of the formation of isoleucine in *Senecio* species and of its conversion into necic acids, 173–80
Synthesis of (\pm)-depenylperhydrohistrionicotoxin, 2383–6
Conversion of protopine into the secoberbines corydalisol and hypecorine, 2431–4
- ALKANE**
Fluoro-olefin chemistry. Part 16. Reaction of hexafluoropropene with *n*-butane and *n*-pentane, 109–14
- ALKANOIC ACID**
Conversion of aromatic ketones into α -arylalkanoic acids. Oxidation by thallium(III) and by halogens, 889–8
Conversion of aromatic ketones into α -arylalkanoic acids. Part 2. Routes employing peracid, chlorine, or nitrous acid, 1483–8
- ALKENE**
vic-Iodothiocyanates and iodoisothiocyanates. Part 8. Addition of iodine–thiocyanogen to alkenes under ionic and radical conditions, 553–66
Amidomercuriation: a general addition of amides and related compounds to olefins, 591–4
A new procedure for olefin oxirane by peroxybenzimidic acid; synthesis of some carbohydrate-precursor oxirans and other epoxides, 889–8
Electron-transfer processes: oxidation of α - and β -alkenylbenzenes by peroxydisulphate in acetic acid, 891–6
A convenient reduction of activated olefins by zinc–copper couple, 1219–22
Reactions involving fluoride ion. Part 27. Reactions of perfluoro-3,4-dimethylhex-3-ene with carbon nucleophiles, 1235–8
Polyhalogenoheterocyclic compounds. Part 35. Reactions of fluorinated alkenes and cycloalkenes with enolate anions, 1239–42
Functionalisation of alkenes by a cycloaddition–cycloreversion sequence. Part 1. Anionic cycloreversion of tetrahydrofuran and tetrahydrothiophen derivatives, 1243–8
The cycloaddition of α -nitrostyrenes to olefins. Investigations of the scope and mechanism of the reaction, 1275–82
Addition and cycloaddition reactions of the electrophilic vinyl nitroso compounds 3-nitrosobut-3-en-2-one, 2-nitrosopropenal, and ethyl 2-nitrosopropenoate, 1283–92
Ozonolysis of *cis*- and *trans*-1,4-dichlorobut-2-ene. Non-concerted formation of primary ozonides, 1319–24
Fluoro-olefin chemistry. Part 17. Thermal reaction of hexafluoropropene with 2-trifluoromethylbutane and 1,1,1-trifluoropentane, 1353–6
Investigation of the retro-Diels–Alder reaction as a method for the generation of nitroso-olefins, 1479–82
- Preparation of some highly polarised ethenes by the addition of amines to suitable carbonitriles, 1741–4
Sulphone-based elimination reactions in synthesis. Part 1. Moenocinol, 1777–82
Sulphone-based elimination reactions in synthesis. Part 2. Diumocinol, 1783–90
Competing [4 + 2] and [3 + 2] cycloaddition in the reactions of nucleophilic olefins with ethyl 3-(toluene-*p*-sulphonylazo)but-2-enoate, 1803–8
- ALKENYLATION**
Alkenylation of 1-acylindoles with olefins bearing electron-withdrawing substituents and palladium acetate, 1361–4
- ALKOXYACETIC ACID**
Photolysis of alkoxyacetic acids in the presence of mercury(II) oxide and iodine, 2479–84
- ALKYL**
The behaviour of 2*H*-1-benzopyrans towards trialkylaluminium reagents, 1209–12
- ALKYLATION**
Unusual Friedel–Crafts reactions. Part 7. Synthesis of α -(2-hydroxyphenyl)ethyl lactates and their reductive cyclization to 3-methyl-2,3-dihydrobenzofuran-2-ols, 1649–52
Alkylation of quinones by carbanions: use of pyridinium ylides to insert phenacyl, acetylonyl and related groups, 1753–8
- ALKYNE**
Reaction between 2,2'-dithiodianiline and activated alkynes. Synthesis of 4*H*-1,4-benzothiazines, 567–72
Addition of 4-chlorobenzenesulphenyl chloride to 3-methylbut-1-yne, hex-1-yne, and phenylacetylene: isomerization and hydrolysis of the adducts, 831–6
Synthesis of chiral alk-1-yne containing an α -phenylethyl group, 949–54
Alkynylmercury chloride or acetate as intermediates in the mercury(II) salt-promoted addition of aliphatic and aromatic amines to terminal acetylenes, 1087–92
Allenenes. Part 40. 2:1 Bis-adducts from allenic nitriles and Phenylpropynenitriles with difunctional nucleophiles and their conversion into heterocycles, 1223–8
- ALKYNOL**
Oxidative alkyl- and aryl-aminomercuriation of prop-2-ynyl alcohols. Synthesis of *N*-substituted α -iminoketones, α -di-imines, and α -aminopropionamidines, 1093–8
- ALLENE**
Polyhalogeno-allenes and -acetylenes. Part 16. Further 1,3-dipolar cycloadditions to perfluoropropadiene, 1–6
Allenenes. Part 40. 2:1 Bis-adducts from allenic nitriles and Phenylpropynenitriles with difunctional nucleophiles and their conversion into heterocycles, 1223–8
- ALLOPHANOYL**
Pyrimidine derivatives and related compounds. Part 45. Synthesis of 4-allophanoylpyrazoles *via* a pyrimidine-to-pyrazole ring transformation, 1293–8
- ALLYLIC**
Selectivity in allylic substitutions with organometallics through neighbouring co-ordination. Part 2. Reactions of 2-(allylthio)benzothiazoles with organocopper reagents, 2953–6
- ALLYL SULPHIDE**
Synthesis of an unstable allyl sulphide from an allyl phosphine oxide, 1169–72
- ALUMINIUM**
The behaviour of 2*H*-1-benzopyrans towards trialkylaluminium reagents, 1209–12
Asymmetric synthesis. Part 6. Asymmetric reduction of aminoketones with (–)-bornan-2-*exo*-ylxoxyaluminium dichloride, 1449–52
- AMIDATE**
Base catalysed rearrangements involving ylide intermediates. Part 16. The preparation and thermal rearrangement of allylammonioamidates, 1029–40
Base catalysed rearrangements involving ylide intermediates. Part 17. The preparation and thermal rearrangement of pentadienylammonioamidates, 1041–8
- AMIDE**
Amidomercuriation: a general addition of amides and related compounds to olefins, 591–4
Thermal and photochemical behaviour of *N*-(α -morpholinobenzyl)benzamide and *N*-(α -methoxybenzyl)benzamide, 671–4

AMIDRAZONE

Bridgehead nitrogen heterocycles. Synthesis of [1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-1-ium and pyrido[2,1-*f*][1,2,4]triazin-9-ium derivatives, 1395–400

AMINE

Alkynylmercury chloride or acetate as intermediates in the mercury(II) salt-promoted addition of aliphatic and aromatic amines to terminal acetylenes, 1087–92

Oxidative alkyl- and aryl-aminomercuriation of prop-2-ynyl alcohols. Synthesis of *N*-substituted α -iminoketones, α -di-imines, and α -aminopropionamides, 1093–8

Rapid synthesis and interconversions of fatty 4,5-dihydroimidazoles and fatty 1,4,5,6-tetrahydropyrimidines. Thermal cyclizations of fatty amides involving phenyl phosphorodiamidate, 2197–200

AMINO ACID

Artificial transport of amino-acid, oligopeptide, and related anions by macrocyclic polyamine-transition metal complex carriers, 29–34

Triphenylpyridinium derivatives of α -amino-acids and a dipeptide, 497–500

Synthesis of δ -(L- α -aminoadipyl)-L-cysteinyl-D-valine and δ -(L- α -aminoadipyl)-L-cysteinyl-D-valylglycine, 941–4

The synthesis of *N*(τ)-(2-hydroxypropyl)histidine, *N*(τ)-(2-hydroxyethyl)histidine, and their deuteriated analogues, 1213–8

The structure of a toxic octapeptide from the larvae of sawfly, 1869–78

Reaction of hydrogen fluoride in pyridine solution with *cis*-cyano-2- and *cis*-amido-2-aziridines. Preparation of β -fluoro- α -amino acids and esters by means of acidic hydrolysis and alcoholysis of β -fluoro- α -amino nitriles and/or β -fluoro- α -amino acid amides, 2045–52

Synthesis of L-glutamic acid labelled stereospecifically at C-3 with deuterium and non-stereospecifically at C-4 with tritium, 2387–92

Synthesis of L-serine stereospecifically labelled at C-3 with deuterium, 2393–8

Synthesis of a monocyclic β -lactam stereospecifically labelled at C-4, 2811–4

The synthesis of a cyclopropane amino acid, *trans*- α -(carboxycyclopropyl)glycine, found in ackee seed, 2921–6

Synthesis of analogues of γ -aminobutyric acid. Part 11. Unsaturated and saturated tetrionic acid [Furan-2,4(3*H*,5*H*)-dione] derivatives, 2983–6

AMINO ALCOHOL

Compounds with bridgehead nitrogen. Part 47. The reaction between *trans*-1-aminobenzocycloalkan-2-ols and formaldehyde, 2807–10

AMINO BUTYRIC ACID

Synthesis of analogues of γ -aminobutyric acid. Part 11. Unsaturated and saturated tetrionic acid [Furan-2,4(3*H*,5*H*)-dione] derivatives, 2983–6

AMINOCYCLOALKANONE

Light-induced reactions of 2-(*N*-alkyl-*N*-arylamino)cyclohexanones and related amino-cycloalkanones: formation of 7-azabicyclo[4.2.0]octan-1-ols, 573–80

AMINO-KETONE

Asymmetric synthesis. Part 6. Asymmetric reduction of aminoketones with (–)-borman-2-*exo*-yloxyaluminium dichloride, 1449–52

Photoreactions of α -amino ketones derived from heterocyclic secondary amines, 2455–8

AMINO SUGAR

Synthetic routes to amino sugars. Efficient syntheses of 4-amino- and 4,6-diamino-hexopyranosides and forosamine *via* hex-2-enopyranosides, 2103–10

Branched-chain sugars. Part 16. The synthesis of a derivative of 3-amino-2,3,6-trideoxy-3-*C*-methyl-L-xylo-hexopyranose, the novel branched-chain amino sugar of antibiotic A35512B, 2277–80

AMMONIOAMIDATE

Electron deficient heteroaromatic ammonioamidates. Part 24. *N*-(Quinazolin-3-*io*)amidates. Part 11. The photochemistry of *N*-(6,7-Methylenedioxyquinazolin-3-*io*)amidates in acetone, 2003–10

Electron deficient heteroaromatic ammonioamidates. Part 25. *N*-(Quinazolin-3-*io*)amidates. Part 12. The synthesis of *N*-(6,7-Dimethoxy-2-methylquinazolin-3-*io*)ethoxythioformamide and of 2-(3,4-Dimethoxyphenyl)-8,9-dimethoxy-5-methyl-10*bH*-[1,3,4]thiadiazolo[3,2-*c*]quinazoline, the ring isomer of *N*-(6,7-Dimethoxy-2-methylquinazolin-3-*io*)-3,4-dimethoxy(thiobenzamide), 2011–6

ANACARDIACEAE

Synthesis of condensed tannins. Part 11. Intramolecular enantiomerism of the constituent units of tannins from the Anacardiaceae: stoichiometric control in direct synthesis: derivation of ^1H nuclear magnetic resonance parameters applicable to higher oligomers, 2555–62

ANDROSTANE

Steroidal *N*-nitro-amines. Part 2. Denitroamination of steroidal 12 β -, 17-, 20 β -, and 23*R*-nitro-amines, 297–304

ANDROSTENEDIONE

The synthesis of 4-hydroxyandrost-4-ene-3,17-dione and other potential aromatase inhibitors, 2681–6

ANILIDE

A versatile new synthesis of quinolines and related fused pyridines. Part 11. Conversion of acylanilides into α -iminopyridines, 2089–92

ANILINE

Addition of *NN*-dimethylaniline oxides to nitrilium salts and to dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate. Direct alkylation of *NN*-dimethylanilines, 527–30

Reaction between 2,2'-dithiodianiline and activated alkynes.

Synthesis of 4*H*-1,4-benzothiazines, 567–72

Nucleophilic displacements of *N*-aryl and heteroaryl groups. Part 1. Pyrylium-mediated transformation of anilines into phenols, 2601–4

Nucleophilic displacements of *N*-aryl and heteroaryl groups. Part 2. Pyrylium-mediated transformations of anilines into aryl-sulphur functionality, 2605–10

ANION

Reactions of anions from α -diphenylphosphinoyl ketones with electrophiles, 1173–80

ANTHRACENE

Synthesis of 9-methylene-9,10-dihydroanthracene by lithium aluminium hydride reduction of (9-anthrylmethyl)trimethylammonium chloride, 1311–4

ANTHRACENONE

Preparation of 3,4-dihydroanthracen-1(2*H*)-ones. A synthetic approach to islandicin and digitopurpone *via* difluoro[anthracen-1(2*H*)-onato- O^1, O^9]boron chelates, 1001–8

ANTHRACYCLINONE

Anthracyclinones. Part 1. A versatile synthesis of the anthracyclinone system using a chiral template derived from a carbohydrate, 613–8

ANTHRANIL

An in-depth study of the azidobenzophenone-anthranil-acridone transformation, 2077–88

ANTHRAQUINONE

Selective dealkylation of methoxyanthraquinones *via* difluoro[1-hydroxymethoxyanthraquinonato- O^1, O^9]boron chelates: synthesis of hydroxymethoxyanthraquinones, 1439–42

ANTIBACTERIAL

Synthesis and biological activity of some fused β -lactam peptidoglycan analogues, 1187–92

ANTIBIOTIC

Branched-chain sugars. Part 16. The synthesis of a derivative of 3-amino-2,3,6-trideoxy-3-*C*-methyl-L-xylo-hexopyranose, the novel branched-chain amino sugar of antibiotic A35512B, 2277–80

The chemistry of pseudomononic acid. Part 6. Structure and preparation of pseudomononic acid D, 2655–8

ANTI-BREDT

Reactions of 4,8-dimethylbicyclo[3.3.1]nona-3,7-diene-2,6-dione and of 4,6-dimethylbicyclo[3.3.1]nona-3,6-diene-2,8-dione with hydroxylamine and with hydrazines, 2541–4

Transformations of 4,9-dimethyl-2,3,7,8-tetra-azatetracyclo[7.3.1.0.^{4,12}0.^{6,10}]trideca-1,6-diene, a bishydrazone having two bridgehead double bonds, 2545–50

APETALIC ACID

Bark acids of seven *Calophyllum* species (Guttiferae), 703–6

APHID

Synthesis of the aphid-related (\pm)-7,9-dideoxyquinone A and (\pm)-7,9-dideoxyquinone A', 1249–54

ARABINOSE

Anthracyclinones. Part 1. A versatile synthesis of the anthracyclinone system using a chiral template derived from a carbohydrate, 613–8

ARENCHROMIUM

Synthetic applications of tricarbonyl- η^6 -arenechromium(0) complexes: the synthesis of benzo-fused heterocycles, 3065

ARENE OXIDE

A general method for the resolution of cyclic *trans*-bromohydrin enantiomers. Absolute configuration by crystal structure analysis of a 2-methoxy-2-phenyl-2-trifluoromethylacetate (MTPA) diastereoisomer, 2751-6

AROMATASE

The synthesis of 4-hydroxyandrost-4-ene-3,17-dione and other potential aromatase inhibitors, 2681-6

AROMATIC

Dimethyl 7*b*-methyl-7*bH*-cyclopent[*cd*]indene-1,2-dicarboxylate. A new 10 π -electron aromatic system, 83-6

The electrochemical methoxylation of dialkoxyaromatic compounds and the determination of isomer ratios by n.m.r. spectroscopy, 1255-60

AROMATICITY

Syntheses and properties of dimethyldiphenyltetrahydro-trideca-, -pentadeca-, -heptadeca-, -nonadeca-fulvene, and benzannelated pentadecafulvene derivatives, 2987-96

Syntheses and properties of dichlorodimethyltetrahydro-trideca-, -pentadeca-, -heptadeca-, and -nonadeca-fulvene, and benzannelated pentadecafulvene derivatives, 2997-3004

AROMATISATION

A new route to steroid ring-c aromatization from 7-oxygenated steroids, 587-90

Experiments towards the synthesis of the ergot alkaloids and related structures. Part 6. *N*-Acyl-*N*-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-oxo-2-naphthyl)glycines and a new aromatisation reaction, 897-902

ARSENIC

Arsenic-containing ribofuranosides: isolation from brown kelp *Ecklonia radiata* and nuclear magnetic resonance spectra, 2375-82

ARSENIDE

Phosphides and arsenides as metal-halogen exchange reagents. Part 1. Dehalogenation of aliphatic dihalides, 1689-96

Phosphides and arsenides as metal-halogen exchange reagents. Part 2. Reactions with aromatic dihalides, 1697-704

ARYLAMINE

Synthetic applications of *N-N* linked heterocycles. Part 15. A facile synthesis of 4-pyridyl(aryl)amines *via* the reaction between 4-chloro-1-pyridinium salts and aryl amines, 973-8

Nucleophilic displacements of *N*-aryl and heteroaryl groups. Part 1. Pyrylium-mediated transformation of anilines into phenols, 2601-4

Nucleophilic displacements of *N*-aryl and heteroaryl groups. Part 2. Pyrylium-mediated transformations of anilines into aryl-sulphur functionality, 2605-10

Nucleophilic displacements of *N*-aryl and heteroaryl groups. Part 3. Pyrylium-mediated synthesis of unsymmetrical diarylamines from anilines, 2611-6

Nucleophilic displacements of *N*-aryl and heteroaryl groups. Part 4. Pyrylium-mediated transformations of heteroarylamines into pyridinium salts and their inter- and intra-molecular displacement, 2617-22

Nucleophilic displacement of *N*-aryl and heteroaryl groups. Part 5. Conversion of 2-aminopyridines into 2-pyridones, 2623-8

ARYLTHIO

Nucleophilic displacements of *N*-aryl and heteroaryl groups. Part 2. Pyrylium-mediated transformations of anilines into aryl-sulphur functionality, 2605-10

ARYNE

Benzocyclobutenes. Part 9. Synthesis of bromo-, chloro-, and oxo-derivatives of benzocyclobutene and naphtho[*b*]-cyclobutene, 2659-62

ASCLEPIADACEAE

Cardenolide glycosides of the Asclepiadaceae. New glycosides from *Asclepias fruticosa* and the stereochemistry of uscharin, voruscharin and calotoxin, 2827-36

ASPARAGINE

Cyclo-(*L*-asparagyl-*L*-asparagyl) [(3*S*,6*S*)-3,6-bis(carbamoylmethyl)piperazine-2,5-dione]: preparation and crystal structure, 2287-92

Synthesis of a monocyclic β -lactam stereospecifically labelled at C-4, 2811-4

ASPERGILLUS USTUS

Biosynthesis of austocystin D in *Aspergillus ustus*. A carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance study, 1745-8

ASPIDOSPERMA

Synthetic approaches to C-18 oxygenated aspidosperma alkaloids *via* organoiron complexes, 619-24

ASYMMETRIC

Asymmetric reduction of cyclic imines with chiral sodium acyloxyborohydrides, 265-70

Enantiocomplementary total asymmetric syntheses of prostaglandin A₂, 683-6

ASYMMETRIC REDUCTION

Asymmetric synthesis. Part 6. Asymmetric reduction of aminoketones with (-)-bornan-2-*exo*-ylxoxyaluminium dichloride, 1449-52

Asymmetric synthesis using chirally modified borohydrides. Part 1. Enantioselective reduction of aromatic ketones with the reagent prepared from borane and (*S*)-valinol, 1673-6

ASYMMETRIC SYNTHESIS

Michael reactions catalysed by polymer-supported quaternary ammonium salts derived from cinchona and ephedra alkaloids, 2205-10

AURONE

Flavonoid epoxides. Part 17. Stereospecific synthesis and acid-catalysed rearrangement of aurone epoxides, 1151-6

AUSTDIOL

Biosynthesis of austdiol and synthesis of a deuterium labelled biogenetic precursor, 2745-50

AUSTOCYSTIN

Biosynthesis of austocystin D in *Aspergillus ustus*. A carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance study, 1745-8

AUTOXIDATION

Nitroxide radicals. Part 21. Spontaneous decomposition of *N*-aryl 1- and 2-naphthyl nitroxides, 1759-64

AZA-ADAMANTANE

Synthesis and acidolysis of 3-*endo*-azidomethyl- and 3-*endo*-azidobicyclo[3.3.1]non-6-enes. A novel synthesis of 4-azahomoadamant-4-enes, 2529-34

AZABICYCLONONE

The synthesis of 9-substituted *N*-benzyl-8-azabicyclo[4.3.0]non-4-en-7-ones by the intramolecular Diels-Alder reaction, 387-94

AZABICYCLO-OCTANE

Synthesis of 5,6-*cis*-carbapenems related to C-19393 H₂, 403-12
Light-induced reactions of 2-(*N*-alkyl-*N*-arylamino)cyclohexanones and related amino-cycloalkanones: formation of 7-azabicyclo[4.2.0]octan-1-ols, 573-80

AZABUTADIENE

A useful synthesis of 3-halogeno-1-azabutadiene derivatives, and their applicability in the preparation of heterocycles, 2273-6

AZACHRYSENE

Heterocyclic imines and amines. Part 18. Conversion of *o*-cyanobenzyl cyanide into isoquinoline, benzylisoquinoline, and azachrysene products, 1137-40

AZACYCLOL

Peptide azacyclics from linear precursors, 1127-30

AZAFULVENIUM

A general method for the preparation of 2-benzylpyrroles by modified borohydride reduction of azafulvenium salts, 633-6

AZASPIROUNDECANONE

Flexible synthetic approach to histrionicotoxin congeners. Formal total synthesis of (\pm)-perhydrohistrionicotoxin, 1421-6

AZASTEROID

Total synthesis of heterocyclic steroids, 2353-8

AZEPINE

Ring-expansion of azidobenzenesulphonamides and azidobenzamides, 2485-90

Synthesis of diazaheterocycles with a bridgehead nitrogen by photocyclisation of *N*-substituted alicyclic imides, 2857-66

AZETIDINE

Preparation and X-ray structure analysis of methylenebis(3,3-diethylazetidine-2,4-dione), 801-2

AZETIDINONE

Synthesis of 3-methyleneazetidone derivatives from α -ketoamides, 605-12

Total synthesis of analogues of the β -lactam antibiotics. Part 1. Isoclavam-3-carboxylates, 649-56

Functionalized 1-anilinoazetidone-2-ones by photochemical ring contraction of pyrazolidinones, 1111-8

Enantiospecific synthesis of 4-alkoxyazetidone-2-ones, 1157-60

New polycyclic β -lactams. Synthesis of 2a,3-dihydroazeto[1,2-*a*]quinoline-1,4(2*H*)-diones, structural analogues of the carbacephalosporin antibiotics, 1925-8

AZIDE

An in-depth study of the azidobenzophenone-anthranil-acridone transformation, 2077-88

AZIDE (contd)

- Ring-expansion of azidobenzenesulphonamides and azidobenzamides, 2485-90
- The photo-induced ring expansion of azido(methoxy)quinolines to methoxy-pyridoazepines, 2495-500
- 1*H*- and 2*H*-Indazoles by thermal and photolytic decomposition of *o*-azidobenzoic acid and *o*-azidobenzaldehyde derivatives, 2501-6
- Synthesis and acidolysis of 3-*endo*-azidomethyl- and 3-*endo*-azidobicyclo[3.3.1]non-6-enes. A novel synthesis of 4-azahomoadamant-4-enes, 2529-34
- Thermal decomposition of *o*-azidobithienyls, 2551-4
- Synthesis of steroidal azides. Part 1. Stereospecific vicinal azidohydroxylation of steroidal olefins, 2781-6
- Synthesis of steroidal azides. Part 2. Reaction of 4,6-dien-3-ones with lead tetra-acetate and trimethylsilyl azide, 2787-92
- Synthesis of steroidal azides. Part 3. Addition of halogen azides to Δ^6 -steroids, 2793-800

AZIDOHYDROXYLATION

- Synthesis of steroidal azides. Part 1. Stereospecific vicinal azidohydroxylation of steroidal olefins, 2781-6

AZIRIDINE

- Reaction of hydrogen fluoride in pyridine solution with *cis*-cyano-2- and *cis*-amido-2-aziridines. Preparation of β -fluoro- α -amino acids and esters by means of acidic hydrolysis and alcoholysis of β -fluoro- α -amino nitriles and/or β -fluoro- α -amino acid amides, 2045-52

AZIRINE

- Thermal fragmentation of a 1,5,2-oxathiazole 5-oxide system *via* two parallel pathways: interception of a vinyl nitrene and of a sulphene, 2097-102

AZO

- Arylazo-glycosides. Part 8. Synthesis and reactions of some 2- and 3-arylazo-derivatives of methyl 4,6-*O*-benzylidene-2,3-dideoxy-D-*threo*-hex-2-enopyranosides, 257-64
- Competing [4 + 2] and [3 + 2] cycloaddition in the reactions of nucleophilic olefins with ethyl 3-(toluene-*p*-sulphonylazo)but-2-enoate, 1803-8

AZOCINE

- Synthesis of diazaheterocycles with a bridgehead nitrogen by photocyclisation of *N*-substituted alicyclic imides, 2857-66

AZOMETHINE

- A new route to diarylisoquinolones, 1453-8
- Heteropentalenes. The thermal addition of 1,3-dimethylpyrazolo[1,2-*a*]benzotriazole to dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, 2491-4

AZOXYBENZENE

- The synthesis of specifically and selectively deuterated 4,4'-bisalkoxyazoxybenzene derivatives, 543-52

BACTERIOCHLOROPHYLL

- Co-ordination and aggregation of bacteriochlorophyll *a*: an n.m.r. and electronic absorption study, 423-30
- Bacteriochlorophyll *a*: influence of axial co-ordination on reactivity and stability. Design of an improved extraction procedure, 431-4
- Bacteriochlorophyll *a*: assignment of the natural abundance ^{13}C n.m.r. spectra. Use of power spectra, 435-8

BAEYER-VILLIGER

- Convenient syntheses of bifunctional C_{12} -acyclic compounds from cyclododecanone, 1369-72

BECKMANN

- Reactions of 4,8-dimethylbicyclo[3.3.1]nona-3,7-diene-2,6-dione and of 4,6-dimethylbicyclo[3.3.1]nona-3,6-diene-2,8-dione with hydroxylamine and with hydrazines, 2541-4
- Synthesis and reactions of 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexahydro-3,6-dimethyl-2,6-methano-3-benzazocin-11-one (2,5-dimethyl-9-oxo-6,7-benzomorphan); a new route to 3-benzazocines, 2583-94

BENZAMIDE

- Thermal and photochemical behaviour of *N*-(α -morpholinobenzyl)benzamide and *N*-(α -methoxybenzyl)benzamide, 671-4

BENZAMIDINE

- Preparation of 1 λ^4 ,2,4-benzothiadiazines from *N*-arylbenzamidines, 49-54

BENZAZOCINE

- Synthesis and reactions of 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexahydro-3,6-dimethyl-2,6-methano-3-benzazocin-11-one (2,5-dimethyl-9-oxo-6,7-benzomorphan); a new route to 3-benzazocines, 2583-94

BENZENETHIOLATE

- ipso*- and *tele*-Substitution pathways in the reactions of 1,3-

dimethyl-2,4-dinitro- and 1,3-dimethyl-2-nitro-4-phenylsulphonyl-naphthalene with sodium arenethiolates in dimethyl sulphoxide, 1145-50

BENZIL

- A novel cyclisation reaction of benzil, 2181-4

BENZINDENONE

o-Quinonoid compounds. Part 18. Stabilised 2,3-naphthoquinodimethanes *via* transient 1,3-diphenylbenz[*f*]inden-2-one, 459-66

o-Quinonoid compounds. Part 18. Stabilised 2,3-naphthoquinodimethanes *via* transient 1,3-diphenylbenz[*f*]inden-2-one, 1109-10

BENZINDOLE

Partially fluorinated heterocyclic compounds. Part 18. Formation of Fischer indole products from acetophenone 1,3,4,5,6,7,8-heptafluoro-2-naphthylhydrazone and acetophenone pentafluorophenylhydrazone. The surprising loss of *o*-fluorine, 821-6

Synthesis and reactions of 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexahydro-3,6-dimethyl-2,6-methano-3-benzazocin-11-one (2,5-dimethyl-9-oxo-6,7-benzomorphan); a new route to 3-benzazocines, 2583-94

BENZISOTHAZOLE

7-Substituted benzo[*b*]thiophenes and 1,2-benzisothiazoles. Part 1. Hydroxy- or methoxy-derivatives, 2973-8

BENZOATE

Synthesis and regiospecific deoxygenation of β -resorcylic ester derivatives to 4-hydroxybenzoates, 667-70

BENZOCYCLOALKANE

Compounds with bridgehead nitrogen. Part 47. The reaction between *trans*-1-aminobenzocycloalkane-2-ols and formaldehyde, 2807-10

BENZOCYCLOBUTENE

Biphenylenes. Part 32. A new, general synthesis of mono- and poly-benzobiphenylenes from substituted benzocyclobutene-1,2-diones and *ortho*-bis(cyanomethyl) arenes, 1443-8

A new synthetic approach to quassinoids *via* an intramolecular Diels-Alder reaction: a stereoselective construction of the klaineanone ring system, 2569-76

Benzocyclobutenes. Part 9. Synthesis of bromo-, chloro-, and oxo-derivatives of benzocyclobutene and naphtho[*b*]cyclobutene, 2659-62

BENZOCYCLO-OCTENE

Synthesis of benzocyclo-octene-5,6-dione, benzocyclo-octene-5,10-dione, and 2,3-benzobishomotropone derivatives by dichlorocarbene ring enlargement, and of 7,8,9,10-tetrahydrobenzocyclo-octene-5,6-dione, 1983-8

BENZOFURAN

Natural benzofurans. Synthesis of eupomatenoids-1, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7, and -13, 475-82

A novel cyclisation reaction of benzil, 2181-4

A simple synthesis of the natural benzofuranoquinone, acamelin, 2423-4

BENZOFURANOL

Unusual Friedel-Crafts reactions. Part 7. Synthesis of α -(2-hydroxyphenyl)ethyl lactates and their reductive cyclization to 3-methyl-2,3-dihydrobenzofuran-2-ols, 1649-52

BENZOHETEROCYCLE

Synthetic applications of tricarbonyl- η^6 -arenechromium(0) complexes: the synthesis of benzo-fused heterocycles, 3065

BENZOIC ACID

Preparation of all the possible ring-deuterated benzoic acids by reductive dehalogenation of the corresponding halogenobenzoic acids with Raney alloys in an alkaline deuterium oxide solution, 2315-8

BENZOMORPHAN

Synthesis and reactions of 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexahydro-3,6-dimethyl-2,6-methano-3-benzazocin-11-one (2,5-dimethyl-9-oxo-6,7-benzomorphan); a new route to 3-benzazocines, 2583-94

BENZONITRILE

Keten. Part 19. The reactions of 2,4,6-trimethylbenzonitrile *N*-oxide with ketens, 979-84

BENZOPHENANTHRIDINE

Heterocyclic imines and amines. Part 18. Conversion of *o*-cyanobenzyl cyanide into isoquinoline, benzylisoquinoline, and azachrysenes products, 1137-40

Photocyclisation of enamides. Part 18. Syntheses of the basic structures of chelidonine and related alkaloids, 2165-70

Photocyclisation of enamides. Part 19. Total Synthesis of (\pm)-homochelidonine, 2171-4

BENZOPHENONE

An in-depth study of the azidobenzophenone-anthranil-acridone transformation, 2077-88
Fulgoicin, a new depsidone from the lichen *Fulgensia fulgida* (Nyl.)Szat., 2249-52

BENZOPYRAN

Bark acids of seven *Calophyllum* species (Guttiferae), 703-6
The behaviour of 2*H*-1-benzopyrans towards trialkylaluminium reagents, 1209-12
Heterocyclic systems. Part 14. Condensation reactions of 2-(4-oxo-4*H*-1-benzopyran-3-yl)-1,3-dioxolane, 1989-94

BENZOPYRANONE

Electrochemical oxidation of aromatic ethers. Part 7. Oxidation of 4-(3,4-dimethoxybenzyl)-6,7-dimethoxy-2-methyl-1,4-dihydro-3(2*H*)-isoquinoline and related compounds, 2053-8

BENZOPYRANOPYRIDINE

Synthesis of acronycine isomers, 219-24

BENZOPYRONE

The reaction of dimethyl sulphoxide and acetic anhydride with 4-hydroxycoumarin and dicoumarol, 841-50
Benzopyrones. Part 19. Synthesis and some reactions of ethyl 3-bromo-4-oxochromen-2-carboxylate, 1705-10

BENZOQUINOLINE

Synthesis of 5,6,6a,7,7a,12a-hexahydro-4*H*-benzo[*d,e*]benzothieno[2,3-*g*]quinolines and of 8-phenyl-2,3,7,8,9,9a-hexahydro-1*H*-benzo[*d,e*]quinolines, 909-14

BENZOTHIADIAZINE

Preparation of 1λ⁴,2,4-benzothiadiazines from *N*-arylbenzamidines, 49-54
Selective rearrangements of 1λ⁴,2,4-benzothiadiazines, 55-60

BENZOTHIAZINE

Reaction between 2,2'-dithiodianiline and activated alkynes.
Synthesis of 4*H*-1,4-benzothiazines, 567-72

BENZOTHIAZOLE

Reactions of some heterocyclic quaternary salts with trifluoroacetic anhydride, 795-800
Selectivity in allylic substitutions with organometallics through neighbouring co-ordination. Part 2. Reactions of 2-(allylthio)benzothiazoles with organocopper reagents, 2953-6

BENZOTHIENOPYRAN

Thiopyrano[1]benzothiophens. Synthesis of 1-phenyl-3*H*-thiopyrano-[3,4-*b*]1]benzothiophen-3-thione 9,9-dioxide and related compounds, 1427-30

BENZOTHIENOQUINOLINE

Synthesis of 5,6,6a,7,7a,12a-hexahydro-4*H*-benzo[*d,e*]benzothieno[2,3-*g*]quinolines and of 8-phenyl-2,3,7,8,9,9a-hexahydro-1*H*-benzo[*d,e*]quinolines, 909-14

BENZOTHIOPHEN

Thiopyrano[1]benzothiophens. Synthesis of 1-phenyl-3*H*-thiopyrano-[3,4-*b*]1]benzothiophen-3-thione 9,9-dioxide and related compounds, 1427-30
7-Substituted benzo[*b*]thiophenes and 1,2-benzisothiazoles. Part 1. Hydroxy- or methoxy-derivatives, 2973-8

BENZOXANTHONE

A synthesis of bikaverin (7,12-dihydro-6,11-dihydroxy-3,8-dimethoxy-1-methyl-10*H*-benzo[*b*]xanthene-7,10,12-trione) and some related benzoxanthenes and quinones, 2815-20

BENZOXAZAPHOSPHOLE

The reactivity of organophosphorus compounds. Part 35. Pyrolysis of 3-aryl- and 3-alkyl-2,3-dihydro-1,3,2-benzoxazaphosph(v)oles, 1489-96

BENZOXAZINE

The chemistry of isatoic anhydride derivatives: electrophilic reactions of 2-amino-3,1-benzoxazin-4-one, 813-6

BENZOXEPINONE

Isolation and partial synthesis of 3-methoxycarbonyl-7-formyl-1-benzoxepin-5(2*H*)-one, the ester of a metabolite from shake cultures of the fungus *Marasmiellus ramealis* (Bull. ex Fr.) Singer, 1719-22

BENZYL

The decarboxylation of some α-ethoxycarbonyloxybenzyl cyanides. Part 2. 1,2-Dicyano-1,2-bis(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)ethane, a minor product formed from 3,4-dimethoxy-α-ethoxycarbonyloxybenzyl cyanide by a free-radical process, 1193-6
Polyhalogenoaromatic compounds. Part 50. Reactions of 4-benzoyloxytetrahalogenopyridines with nucleophiles, 2507-12

BENZYLENE

Phosphides and arsenides as metal-halogen exchange reagents. Part 2. Reactions with aromatic dihalides, 1697-704

BERBINE

Conversion of protopine into the secoberbines corydalisol and hycocorine, 2431-4

BETAINE

Synthesis and some properties of a new class of six membered heteroaromatic betaines, 3*H*-pyrido[3,2,1-*ij*][1,2,4]benzotriazin-4-ylidene-3-ides, 349-54
Synthetic applications of *N-N* linked heterocycles. Part 15. A facile synthesis of 4-pyridyl(aryl)amines via the reaction between 4-chloro-1-pyridiniumpyridinium salts and aryl amines, 973-8
Base catalysed rearrangements involving ylide intermediates. Part 15. The mechanism of the Stevens [1,2] rearrangement, 1009-28
Base catalysed rearrangements involving ylide intermediates. Part 16. The preparation and thermal rearrangement of allylammonioamidates, 1029-40
Base catalysed rearrangements involving ylide intermediates. Part 17. The preparation and thermal rearrangement of pentadienylammonioamidates, 1041-8
Base catalysed rearrangements involving ylide intermediates. Part 18. Competing [1,2], [1,3], and [1,4] rearrangements of ammonium ylides, 1049-62

BIACETYL

Application of the Bucherer hydantoin synthesis to diacetyl monooxime. The mechanism of the Bucherer reaction, and the constitution of the hypothetical 'dimethylbishydantoin' of Bucherer and Lieb, 2649-54

BIARYL

Synthesis of *meta,meta*-bridged biaryls ([7.0]-metacyclophanes) via aryl-aryl coupling: factors affecting the cyclisation, 2577-82

BICYCLOHEPTANE

Some stereocontrolled ring-opening reactions of 6-substituted 2,3-epoxybicyclo[3.2.0]heptanes, 675-82
Formation of a benzobicyclo[4.1.0]heptane lactone by photochemical rearrangement of a steroid ketol. Crystal structure determination of 5-methoxy-des-A-14a-D-homo-14,17-cyclo-oestra-5,7,9-trien-15-one, 985-8
Functionalised carbocycles from carbohydrates. Part 4. The synthesis of the epoxy lactone prostaglandin intermediate via bicyclo[3.2.0]heptane derivatives. X-Ray crystal structure of (1*R*)-5-*endo*-acetyl-2-*exo*, 3-*endo*-dibenzoyloxybicyclo[2.2.1]heptane, 1635-40

BICYCLOHEPTANONE

Functionalised carbocycles from carbohydrates. Part 5. The synthesis of the epoxybicyclo[3.2.0]heptanone ethylene acetal prostaglandin intermediate, 1641-4

BICYCLOHEPTENONE

Reduction of bicyclo[3.2.0]hept-2-en-6-one with dehydrogenase enzymes in whole cell preparations of some fungi and yeasts, 2119-26

BICYCLONONADIENE

Reactions of 4,8-dimethylbicyclo[3.3.1]nona-3,7-diene-2,6-dione and of 4,6-dimethylbicyclo[3.3.1]nona-3,6-diene-2,8-dione with hydroxylamine and with hydrazines, 2541-4

BICYCLONONENE

Synthesis and acidolysis of 3-*endo*-azidomethyl- and 3-*endo*-azidobicyclo[3.3.1]non-6-enes. A novel synthesis of 4-azahomoadamant-4-enes, 2529-34

BICYCLO-OCTANE

Functionalised carbocycles from carbohydrates. Part 2. The synthesis of 3-oxa-2-azabicyclo[3.3.0]octanes. X-Ray crystal structure of (1*R*,5*S*)-6-*exo*, 7-*endo*, 8-*exo*-triacetoxo-*N*-methyl-4-*endo*-phenylthio-3-oxa-2-azabicyclo[3.3.0]octane, 1621-8
Functionalised carbocycles from carbohydrates. Part 3. The synthesis of the epoxy lactone prostaglandin intermediate via an isoxazolidine derivative. X-Ray crystal structure of (1*R*,5*R*)-6-*exo*, 7-*endo*-dibenzoyloxy-8-*exo*-iodo-3-oxo-2-oxabicyclo[3.3.0]octane, 1629-34
A new synthetic approach to the bicyclo[3.2.1]octane ring system, based on intramolecular photocycloaddition involving cyclopentane-1,3-dione enol esters, 1893-900
Condensed cyclic and bridged-ring system. Part 9. Stereocontrolled synthesis and X-ray structural analyses of *cis*-3,4,4a,9,10,10a-hexahydro-1,4a-ethanophenanthrene-2(1*H*),12-dione and *trans*-3,4,4a,9,10,10a-hexahydro-3,4a-ethanophenanthrene-2(1*H*),12-dione, 2519-28

BICYCLOUNDECANE

Capnellene sesquiterpenes. Total synthesis of epiprecapnelladiene and Δ⁸⁽⁹⁾-capnellene, 1913-8

BIKAVERIN

A synthesis of bikaverin (7,12-dihydro-6,11-dihydroxy-3,8-dimethoxy-1-methyl-10*H*-benzo[*b*]xanthene-7,10,12-trione) and some related benzoxanthenes and quinones, 2815–20

BILADIENE

Syntheses of methyl-devinylporphyrins related to protoporphyrin IX. Initial studies on the mechanism of the copper(II) catalysed cyclization of 1',8'-dimethyl-*a,c*-biladiene salts, 2329–36

BILANE

Biosynthesis of porphyrins and related macrocycles. Part 20. Purification of deaminase and studies on its mode of action, 3031–40

Biosynthesis of porphyrins and related macrocycles. Part 21. The interaction of deaminase and its product (hydroxymethylbilane) and the relationship between deaminase and cosynthetase, 3041–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Pyrrrolizidine alkaloid biosynthesis: stereochemistry of the formation of isoleucine in *Senecio* species and of its conversion into necic acids, 173–80

Studies in terpenoid biosynthesis. Part 28. The acetate and mevalonate labelling patterns of the steroid, demethoxyviridin, 867–70

Studies of terpenoid biosynthesis. Part 29. The cleavage of the sterol side chain in the biosynthesis of demethoxyviridin, 871–4

Biosynthesis of valine and isoleucine: synthesis and biological activity of (2*S*)- α -acetolactic acid (2-hydroxy-2-methyl-3-oxobutanoic acid), and (2*R*)- and (2*S*)- α -acetohydroxybutyric acid (2-ethyl-2-hydroxy-3-oxobutanoic acid), 1197–202

Biosynthesis of diploporin by *Diplodia macrospora*. Part 2. Investigation of ring formation using stable isotopes, 1357–60

The structures of some metabolites of *Penicillium diversum*: α - and β -diversononic esters, 1365–8

Biosynthesis of austocystin D in *Aspergillus ustus*. A carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance study, 1745–8

Tremorgenic mycotoxins from *Penicillium crustosum*. Biosynthesis of penitrem A, 1863–8

Biosynthesis of the iridoid glucosides cornin, hastatoside, and griselinoside in *Verbena* species, 1943–8

Biosynthesis of the ipecac β -carboline alkaloid tubulosine, 1949–52

Total synthesis of *N*_a-methylsecodine, 2093–6

Studies on terpenoids and steroids. Part 1. Structures of six novel 27-hydroxy and 6 β -hydroxy di- and tri-oxygenated D: *A-friedo*-oleanane triterpenes from *Kokoona zeylanica*, 2459–70

Biosynthesis of austdiol and synthesis of a deuterium labelled biogenetic precursor, 2745–50

Biosynthesis of porphyrins and related macrocycles. Part 20. Purification of deaminase and studies on its mode of action, 3031–40

Biosynthesis of porphyrins and related macrocycles. Part 22. Vitamin B₁₂: studies on the chlorin, Faktor-I, and the detection of 3-*epi*-Faktor-I, 3049–52

Biosynthesis. Part 26. Synthetic studies on structural modification of late biosynthetic precursors for colchicine, 3053–64

BIOTRANSFORMATION

Biotransformation of 1-acetoxy-*p*-menth-4(8)-ene with a suspension of cultured cells of *Nicotiana tabacum*, 2475–8

BIPHENYL

Biphenyl tricarbonylchromium complexes. Part 7. Preparation, static and dynamic stereochemistry of mono- and bis-tricarbonylchromium complexes of *o,o'*-bridged biphenyls, 1723–30

Biphenyl tricarbonylchromium complexes. Part 8. Optical resolutions, chiroptical properties, kinetics and absolute chiralities of mono-tricarbonylchromium complexes of *o,o'*-bridged biphenyls, 1731–6

BIPHENYLENE

Biphenylenes. Part 32. A new, general synthesis of mono- and poly-benzobiphenylenes from substituted benzocyclobutene-1,2-diones and *ortho*-bis(cyanomethyl) arenes, 1443–8

BISCHLER-NAPIERALSKI

New polycyclic β -lactams. Synthesis of 2a,3-dihydroazeto[1,2-*a*]quinoline-1,4(2*H*)-diones, structural analogues of the carbacephalosporin antibiotics, 1925–8

BITHIENYL

Thermal decomposition of *o*-azidobithienyls, 2551–4

BORNANE

Asymmetric synthesis. Part 6. Asymmetric reduction of aminoketones with (–)-bornan-2-*exo*-yloxaluminium dichloride,

1449–52

Steroidal *N*-nitroamines. Part 3. Pyrolytic denitroamination of *N*-nitroamino-adamantane and -bornane, and of several steroidal *N*-nitroamines, 2325–8

BOROHYDRIDE

Asymmetric reduction of cyclic imines with chiral sodium acyloxyborohydrides, 265–70

A general method for the preparation of 2-benzylpyrroles by modified borohydride reduction of azafulvenium salts, 633–6

Asymmetric synthesis using chirally modified borohydrides. Part 1. Enantioselective reduction of aromatic ketones with the reagent prepared from borane and (*S*)-valinol, 1673–6

BORON

Selective dealkylation of methoxyanthraquinones via difluoro[1-hydroxymethoxyanthraquinonato-*O*¹,*O*⁹]boron chelates: synthesis of hydroxymethoxyanthraquinones, 1439–42

BRASSINOLIDE

A new synthesis of brassino steroids: plant growth promoting steroids, 379–82

Stereoselective synthesis of the plant-growth-promoting steroids dolicholide and dolichosterone, 2133–8

Stereoselective synthesis of crinosterol [(22*E*,24*S*)-ergosta-5,22-dien-3 β -ol], 2365–8

BREVICOMIN

Unsaturated carbohydrates. Part 25. Abbreviated synthesis of the insect pheromone (+)-*exo*-brevicommin from a nona-3,8-dienulose derivative, 1645–8

Convenient synthetic route to 6,8-dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octanes, the aggregation pheromone components of bark beetles, 2963–6

BROMINATION

Reaction of phenols with *t*-butyl bromide–dimethyl sulphoxide. Methylthiomethylation *versus* bromination, 1141–4

Benzopyrones. Part 19. Synthesis and some reactions of ethyl 3-bromo-4-oxochromen-2-carboxylate, 1705–10

Benzocyclobutenes. Part 9. Synthesis of bromo-, chloro-, and oxo-derivatives of benzocyclobutene and naphtho[*b*]-cyclobutene, 2659–62

BROMO

Preparation and photocyclisation of bromomethyl 1,2-diketones, 61–4

BROMOHYDRIN

A general method for the resolution of cyclic *trans*-bromohydrin enantiomers. Absolute configuration by crystal structure analysis of a 2-methoxy-2-phenyl-2-trifluoromethylacetate (MTPA) diastereoisomer, 2751–6

BRYONIA

New cucurbitacin derivatives from *Bryonia dioica* Jacq., 2821–6

BUCHERER

Application of the Bucherer hydantoin synthesis to diacetyl monooxime. The mechanism of the Bucherer reaction, and the constitution of the hypothetical 'dimethylbishydantoin' of Bucherer and Lieb, 2649–54

BUTANEDIOIC ACID

Asymmetric synthesis. Part 6. Copper salt promoted Grignard reagent additions to ethyl 2,3-dideoxy-4,5:6,7-di-*O*-isopropylidene-D-*arabino-trans*-hept-2-enonate and subsequent formation of optically active 2-alkyl (or aryl) butane-1,4-dioic acids and butyro-1,4-lactones, 2629–36

BUTENE

Ozonolysis of *cis*- and *trans*-1,4-dichlorobut-2-ene. Non-concerted formation of primary ozonides, 1319–24

BUTENOLIDE

Synthesis of lignan lactones by conjugate addition of thioacetal carbanions to butenolide, 643–8

BUTYL-LITHIUM

β -Substituted organolithium compounds from chlorohydrins: application to the direct synthesis of bifunctionalized organic compounds, 3019–26

BUTYRIC ACID

A convenient solvent-specific synthesis of 4-[4-acetoxy-3-(3-methylbut-2-enyl)phenyl]butyric acid, 889–8

A simple synthesis of the natural benzofuranoquinone, acamelin, 2423–4

The reactions of 4-(1,2-dimethylindol-3-yl)butyric acid and of 3-(1,2-dimethylindol-3-yl)propionic acid with trifluoroacetic anhydride, 2425–30

CAGLIOTI

Electrocyclic reactions. Part 12. 1,5-Diphenyl-[2,3,4-²H₃]pentadienide anion in the Caglioti reaction, 2369–74

CALOZEYLANIC ACID

Bark acids of seven *Calophyllum* species (Guttiferae), 703–6

CAMPHOR

Synthesis and circular dichroism of some bicyclic compounds related to camphor with chirality due to deuterium substitution, 305–10

CANNABIFURAN

Cannabis. Part 28. A new route to the synthesis of cannabifuran, 2873–8

CANNABINOL

Cannabis. Part 27. Synthesis of 8-, 10-, and 11-oxygenated cannabinoids, 2867–72

CAPNELLANE

Capnellane sesquiterpenes. Total synthesis of epiprecapnelladiene and $\Delta^8(9)$ -capnellene, 1913–8

CAPSANTHIN

Carotenoids and related compounds. Part 37. Stereochemistry and synthesis of capsorubin, 1465–74

CAPSORUBIN

Carotenoids and related compounds. Part 37. Stereochemistry and synthesis of capsorubin, 1465–74

CARBANION

Reactions involving fluoride ion. Part 27. Reactions of perfluoro-3,4-dimethylhex-3-ene with carbon nucleophiles, 1235–8

Alkylation of quinones by carbanions: use of pyridinium ylides to insert phenacyl, acetyl and related groups, 1753–8

CARBAZOLE

Reactions of some heterocyclic quaternary salts with trifluoroacetic anhydride, 795–800

Indole β -nucleophilic substitution. Part 5. Synthesis of the four isomeric 5*H*-pyrido[*x,y-b*]carbazole-5,11-diones and benzo analogues, 2409–12

The reactions of 4-(1,2-dimethylindol-3-yl)butyric acid and of 3-(1,2-dimethylindol-3-yl)propionic acid with trifluoroacetic anhydride, 2425–30

CARBOHYDRATE

Benzo-15-crown-5 derivatives. Synthesis and properties as ion-extraction and ion-transport agents, 311–8

Formose reactions. Part 3. Selective formose reaction catalysed by organic bases, 889–

A regioselective synthesis of 3-chloro-3-deoxy sugars by dichlorobis(benzonitrile)palladium(II), 1349–52

2-Benzoylamino-2-deoxy-2-hydroxymethyl-D-hexono-1,4-lactones: Synthesis from D-fructose and utilization in the total synthesis of thermozyomicidin (myriocin), 1613–20

Functionalised carbocycles from carbohydrates. Part 2. The synthesis of 3-oxa-2-azabicyclo[3.3.0]octanes. X-Ray crystal structure of (1*R*,5*S*)-6-*exo*, 7-*endo*, 8-*exo*-triacetoxy-*N*-methyl-4-*endo*-phenylthio-3-oxa-2-azabicyclo[3.3.0]octane, 1621–8

Functionalised carbocycles from carbohydrates. Part 3. The synthesis of the epoxy lactone prostaglandin intermediate via an isoxazolidine derivative. X-Ray crystal structure of (1*R*,5*R*)-6-*exo*, 7-*endo*-dibenzoyloxy-8-*exo*-iodo-3-oxo-2-oxabicyclo[3.3.0]octane, 1629–34

Functionalised carbocycles from carbohydrates. Part 4. The synthesis of the epoxy lactone prostaglandin intermediate via bicyclo[3.2.0]heptane derivatives. X-Ray crystal structure of (1*R*)-5-*endo*-acetyl-2-*exo*, 3-*endo*-dibenzoyloxybicyclo[2.2.1]heptane, 1635–40

Functionalised carbocycles from carbohydrates. Part 5. The synthesis of the epoxybicyclo[3.2.0]heptanone ethylene acetal prostaglandin intermediate, 1641–4

Unsaturated carbohydrates. Part 25. Abbreviated synthesis of the insect pheromone (+)-*exo*-brevicomine from a nona-3,8-dienulose derivative, 1645–8

The photochemistry of carbohydrate derivatives. Part 7. The synthesis of methyl 3,4-di-*O*-(β -D-glucopyranosyl)- α -L-rhamnopyranoside from photolabile methyl 2,3-*O*-(2-nitrobenzylidene)- α -L-rhamnopyranoside, 1879–84

Synthetic routes to amino sugars. Efficient syntheses of 4-amino- and 4,6-diamino-hexopyranosides and forosamine via hex-2-enopyranosides, 2103–10

Branched-chain sugars. Part 16. The synthesis of a derivative of 3-amino-2,3,6-trideoxy-3-*C*-methyl-L-xylo-hexopyranose, the novel branched-chain amino sugar of antibiotic A35512B, 2277–80

Arsenic-containing ribofuranosides: isolation from brown kelp *Ecklonia radiata* and nuclear magnetic resonance spectra, 2375–82

Asymmetric synthesis. Part 6. Copper salt promoted Grignard

reagent additions to ethyl 2,3-dideoxy-4,5:6,7-di-*O*-isopropylidene-D-*arabino-trans*-hept-2-enonate and subsequent formation of optically active 2-alkyl (or aryl) butane-1,4-dioic acids and butyro-1,4-lactones, 2629–36

CARBOLINE

Observations on the Pictet-Spengler synthesis of 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro- β -carbolines, 185–8

Polyhalogenoaromatic compounds. Part 49. Synthesis of carbolines by the reaction of enamines with tetrachloro-4-cyanopyridine, 637–42

Conversion of tetrahydro- γ -carbolines into hexahydro[1,2]diazepino[5,4-*b*]indoles via ylide intermediates. X-Ray crystal structure determination of 9-bromo-2,3-dimethyl-1,2,3,4,5,6-hexahydro[1,2]diazepino[5,4-*b*]indole, 1937–40

Biosynthesis of the ipecac β -carboline alkaloid tubulosine, 1949–52

CARBON-13

An analysis of the ^{13}C n.m.r. spectra of pyridazin-3-ones and some specifically deuteriated derivatives, 1203–8

Biosynthesis of austocystin D in *Aspergillus ustus*. A carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance study, 1745–8

CARBONYL

The *S,S*-acetal to carbonyl transformation using the soft NO^+ or Cl^+ species, 2201–4

CARDENOLIDE

Ring-A oxygenated derivatives of 5 α - and 5 β -cardenolides, 251–6

Cardenolide analogues. Part 12. ^{13}C N.m.r. of semi-synthetic glycosides and side-chain modified genins, 889–8

Cardenolide glycosides of the Asclepiadaceae. New glycosides from *Asclepias fruticosa* and the stereochemistry of uscharin, voruscharin and calotoxin, 2827–36

CAROTENOID

Carotenoids and related compounds. Part 37. Stereochemistry and synthesis of capsorubin, 1465–74

Stereochemical assignment of polycopene and other poly-*Z*-isomeric carotenoids in fruits of the Tangerine tomato *Lycopersicon esculentum* var. 'Tangella', 3011–8

CASTASTERONE

Synthesis of castasterone and its 22*S*,23*S*-isomer: two plant growth promoting ketones, 383–6

CASUARINA STRICTA

Tannins of *Casuarina* and *Stachyurus* species. Part 1. Structures of pendunculagin, casuarictin, strictinin, casuariin, and stachyurin, 1765–72

CATALYSIS

The preparation and rearrangements of 3,4-disubstituted 1,2,4-oxadiazoline-5-thiones, 687–92

Electron-transfer processes: oxidation of α - and β -alkenylbenzenes by peroxydisulphate in acetic acid, 891–6

Hydroformylation of 1,6-dienes with carbonylhydridotris(triphenylphosphine)rhodium, 1929–36

Syntheses of methyl-devinylporphyrins related to protoporphyrin-IX. Initial studies on the mechanism of the copper(II) catalysed cyclization of 1',8'-dimethyl-*a,c*-biladiene salts, 2329–36

Asymmetric synthesis. Part 6. Copper salt promoted Grignard reagent additions to ethyl 2,3-dideoxy-4,5:6,7-di-*O*-isopropylidene-D-*arabino-trans*-hept-2-enonate and subsequent formation of optically active 2-alkyl (or aryl) butane-1,4-dioic acids and butyro-1,4-lactones, 2629–36

CATECHOL

Regioselective synthesis of 2-chloromercurio-estradiol and -estrone derivatives: a novel approach to A-ring substituted estrogens, 2765–70

C.D.

Synthesis and circular dichroism of some bicyclic compounds related to camphor with chirality due to deuterium substitution, 305–10

Polycyclic analogues of *trans*-decalones. Part 6. Synthesis, optical resolution and circular dichroism of *trans-transoid-trans*-perhydrophenanthren-1-one and *trans-transoid-trans*-perhydrophenanthren-2-one, 1665–72

Biphenyl tricarbonylchromium complexes. Part 8. Optical resolutions, chiroptical properties, kinetics and absolute chiralities of mono-tricarbonylchromium complexes of *o,o'*-bridged biphenyls, 1731–6

Biosynthesis of porphyrins and related macrocycles. Part 22. Vitamin B₁₂: studies on the chlorin, Faktor-I, and the detection of 3-*epi*-Faktor-I, 3049–52

CEDRENE

The acetylation of cedrene in the presence of titanium tetrachloride, 1373-8

CELASTRACEAE

Studies on terpenoids and steroids. Part 3. Structure and synthesis of a new phenolic D:A-*friedo*-24-noroleanane triterpenoid, zeylasterone, from *Kokoona zeylanica*, 2845-50

CEPHALOSPORIN

New polycyclic β -lactams. Synthesis of 2a,3-dihydroazeto[1,2-*a*]quinoline-1,4(2*H*)-diones, structural analogues of the carbacephalosporin antibiotics, 1925-8

Studies related to cephalosporins. Part 1. Solvolytic reactions of 3-bromomethylcephems with alcohols and phenols, 2281-6

CERIUM

Synthesis of the aphin-related (\pm)-7,9-dideoxyquinone A and (\pm)-7,9-dideoxyquinone A', 1249-54

CHELATE

Selective dealkylation of methoxyanthraquinones via difluoro[1-hydroxymethoxyanthraquinonato-*O*¹,*O*⁹]boron chelates: synthesis of hydroxymethoxyanthraquinones, 1439-42

CHELATION

Bifunctional chelating agents. Part 1. 1-(*p*-Aminophenethyl)ethylenediaminetetra-acetic acid, 365-8

CHELIDONINE

Photocyclisation of enamides. Part 18. Syntheses of the basic structures of chelidonine and related alkaloids, 2165-70

Photocyclisation of enamides. Part 19. Total Synthesis of (\pm)-homochelidonine, 2171-4

CHIRAL

Asymmetric reduction of cyclic imines with chiral sodium acyloxyborohydrides, 265-70

CHIRALITY

Asymmetric synthesis. Part 6. Copper salt promoted Grignard reagent additions to ethyl 2,3-dideoxy-4,5:6,7-di-*O*-isopropylidene-D-*arabino-trans*-hept-2-enonate and subsequent formation of optically active 2-alkyl (or aryl) butane-1,4-dioic acids and butyro-1,4-lactones, 2629-36

CHLORAMINE-T

Functionalisation of saturated hydrocarbons. Part 1. Some reactions of a ferrous chloride-chloramine-T complex with hydrocarbons, 445-52

CHLORIDE

Addition of 4-chlorobenzenesulphenyl chloride to 3-methylbut-1-yne, hex-1-yne, and phenylacetylene: isomerization and hydrolysis of the adducts, 831-6

CHLORIN

Biosynthesis of porphyrins and related macrocycles. Part 22. Vitamin B₁₂: studies on the chlorin, Faktor-I, and the detection of 3-*epi*-Faktor-I, 3049-52

CHLORINATION

Benzocyclobutenes. Part 9. Synthesis of bromo-, chloro-, and oxo-derivatives of benzocyclobutene and naphtho[*b*]-cyclobutene, 2659-62

CHLORO

Ozonolysis of *cis*- and *trans*-1,4-dichlorobut-2-ene. Non-concerted formation of primary ozonides, 1319-24

CHLOROHYDRIN

β -Substituted organolithium compounds from chlorohydrins: application to the direct synthesis of bifunctionalized organic compounds, 3019-26

CHLOROPERBENZOIC ACID

A 1,3-rearrangement of allylic sulphones caused by *m*-chloroperbenzoic acid and sodium hydrogen carbonate, 945-8

Flavonoid epoxides. Part 17. Stereospecific synthesis and acid-catalysed rearrangement of aurone epoxides, 1151-6

CHLOROSULPHONATION

A novel cyclisation reaction of benzil, 2181-4

CHOLESTANE

A new route to steroid ring-C aromatization from 7-oxygenated steroids, 587-90

Steroidal *N*-nitroamines. Part 3. Pyrolytic denitroamination of *N*-nitroamino-adamantane and -bornane, and of several steroidal *N*-nitroamines, 2325-8

CHOLESTEROL

Migration of tritium to C-24 during the metabolism of 24-methylene[23,23,25-³H₃]cholesterol by the insect *Tenebrio molitor*, 787-90

Stereoselective introduction of hydroxy groups into the cholesterol side chain. Preparation of (24*R*)- and (24*S*)-24,25-dihydroxy- and

(25*R*)- and (25*S*)-25,26-dihydroxyvitamin D₃ by asymmetric synthesis, 1401-10

Synthesis of [26,27-²H₆]cholesterol and derivatives substituted in the side chain, 2563-8

CHROMAN

Studies of chromens. Part 3. Routes to 2,2-dimethylchroman-3-ones and 4-ethoxycarbonyl-2,2-dimethylchromens. Synthesis of a stable chromenopyrazolinone, 1431-8

CHROMEN

Studies of chromens. Part 2. Synthesis of 7-methoxy-2,2-dimethylchromen-3-carboxylic acid, 197-200

Synthesis and reactions of some spiro[2*H*-chromen-2,1'-cycloalkenes], 827-30

Thallium(III) nitrate oxidation of chromens: *cis*-dihydroxylation and dialkoxylation, 883-8

Studies of chromens. Part 3. Routes to 2,2-dimethylchroman-3-ones and 4-ethoxycarbonyl-2,2-dimethylchromens. Synthesis of a stable chromenopyrazolinone, 1431-8

The dimerization of the chromene, precocene II, 2687-94

CHROMENOPYRAZOLINE

Studies of chromens. Part 3. Routes to 2,2-dimethylchroman-3-ones and 4-ethoxycarbonyl-2,2-dimethylchromens. Synthesis of a stable chromenopyrazolinone, 1431-8

CHROMIUM

Biphenyl tricarbonylchromium complexes. Part 7. Preparation, static and dynamic stereochemistry of mono- and bis-tricarbonylchromium complexes of *o,o'*-bridged biphenyls, 1723-30

Biphenyl tricarbonylchromium complexes. Part 8. Optical resolutions, chiroptical properties, kinetics and absolute chiralities of mono-tricarbonylchromium complexes of *o,o'*-bridged biphenyls, 1731-6

Synthetic applications of tricarbonyl- η^6 -arenechromium(0) complexes: the synthesis of benzo-fused heterocycles, 3065

CHROMONE

Benzopyrones. Part 19. Synthesis and some reactions of ethyl 3-bromo-4-oxochromen-2-carboxylate, 1705-10

CHROMOTROPIC

Structures and chromotropic properties of imidazole derivatives produced from 3,6-bis(4,5-diphenyl-2*H*-imidazol-2-ylidene)cyclohexa-1,4-diene, 1063-6

CHROMYL AZIDE

Synthesis of steroidal azides. Part 1. Stereospecific vicinal azidohydroxylation of steroidal olefins, 2781-6

CHRYSENE

Synthesis and thermal racemization of the predominant arene oxide metabolite of chrysene, (+)-(3*S*,4*R*)-chrysene 3,4-oxide, 595-600

CINCHONA

Michael reactions catalysed by polymer-supported quaternary ammonium salts derived from cinchona and ephedra alkaloids, 2205-10

CINNAMALDEHYDE

Synthesis of (-)-frontalin from the (2*S*,3*R*)-diol prepared from α -methylcinnamaldehyde and fermenting baker's yeast, 241-4

CINNAMOLIDE

The Diels-Alder route to drimane related sesquiterpenes: synthesis of cinnamolide, polygodial, isodrimeninol, drimenin and warburganal, 1579-90

CINNAMON

Tannins and related compounds. Part 13. Isolation and structures of trimeric, tetrameric, and pentameric proanthocyanidins from cinnamon, 2139-46

CLAVULANIC ACID

Nuclear modification of clavulanic acid. The preparation of two 4,7-fused β -lactam systems, 115-20

Oxidative decarboxylation of clavulanic acid and its 9-methyl ether, 2513-8

CLAVULANIC ACID

Nuclear modification of clavulanic acid. The preparation of two 4,7-fused β -lactam systems, 890-

CLEAVAGE

Preparation and cleavage reactions of some steroidal epoxides, 2933-44

COLCHICINE

Biosynthesis. Part 26. Synthetic studies on structural modification of late biosynthetic precursors for colchicine, 3053-64

CONDENSATION

Synthesis of condensed tannins. Part 9. The condensation sequence of leucocyanidin with (+)-catechin and with the resultant

CONDENSATION (contd)

procyanidins, 1711–8

CONFERTIFOLIN

Synthesis of the drimane-related sesquiterpenes euryfuran, confertifolin, and valdiviolide, 1379–82

CONFIGURATION

Oxidation of alkoxyphenols. Part 28. On the configuration of 2,2'-diphenoquinones, 131–4

Heterocyclic rearrangements. Synthesis and reactivity of oximes of some 3-acylisoxazoles. A reinvestigation, 483–6

Synthesis of chiral alk-1-yne containing an α -phenylethyl group, 949–54

The X-ray crystal structure and absolute configuration of maytenol, a reduction product of the bis-diterpene maytenone, 1749–52

CONFORMATION

Detection of boat conformations in the triterpene friedelin by methyl-to-methyl nuclear Overhauser enhancements, 181–4

The conformation of vinblastine in solution as determined by n.O.e. difference spectroscopy, 657–66

Biphenyl tricarbonylchromium complexes. Part 7. Preparation, static and dynamic stereochemistry of mono- and bis-tricarbonylchromium complexes of *o,o'*-bridged biphenyls, 1723–30

Synthesis of benzocyclo-octene-5,6-dione, benzocyclo-octene-5,10-dione, and 2,3-benzobishomotropone derivatives by dichlorocarbene ring enlargement, and of 7,8,9,10-tetrahydrobenzocyclo-octene-5,6-dione, 1983–8

The structure and conformation of umbellifolide, a 4,5-secoeudesmane derivative, 2705–10

CONJUGATE ADDITION

Asymmetric synthesis. Part 6. Copper salt promoted Grignard reagent additions to ethyl 2,3-dideoxy-4,5:6,7-di-*O*-isopropylidene-D-*arabino-trans*-hept-2-enonate and subsequent formation of optically active 2-alkyl (or aryl) butane-1,4-dioic acids and butyro-1,4-lactones, 2629–36

COPALLIFEROL A

Polyphenols from dipterocarp species. Copalliferol A and stemonoporol, 699–702

COPPER

Reaction of triphenylphosphine with copper complexes derived from 2-nitrosophenols (1,2-quinone mono-oximes), 693–8

Stereoselective total synthesis of racemic (3*S*,4*R*/3*R*,4*S*)- and a diastereoisomeric mixture of (6*E*,10*Z*)-3,4,7,11-tetramethyltrideca-6,10-dienal (faranal); the trail pheromone of the Pharaoh's ant, 1387–94

Syntheses of methyl-devinylporphyrins related to protoporphyrin IX. Initial studies on the mechanism of the copper(II) catalysed cyclization of 1',8'-dimethyl-*a,c*-biladiene salts, 2329–36

Asymmetric synthesis. Part 6. Copper salt promoted Grignard reagent additions to ethyl 2,3-dideoxy-4,5:6,7-di-*O*-isopropylidene-D-*arabino-trans*-hept-2-enonate and subsequent formation of optically active 2-alkyl (or aryl) butane-1,4-dioic acids and butyro-1,4-lactones, 2629–36

Selectivity in allylic substitutions with organometallics through neighbouring co-ordination. Part 2. Reactions of 2-(allylthio)benzothiazoles with organocopper reagents, 2953–6

CORTICOSTERONE

New syntheses of 19,21-dihydroxypregn-4-ene-3,20-dione, 21-hydroxy-19-norpregn-4-ene-3,20-dione, and 11 β ,19,21-trihydroxypregn-4-ene-3,20-dione, 2945–52

CORYDALISOL

Conversion of protopine into the secoberbines corydalisol and hyscorine, 2431–4

COSYNTHEASE

Biosynthesis of porphyrins and related macrocycles. Part 21. The interaction of deaminase and its product (hydroxymethylbilane) and the relationship between deaminase and cosynthetase, 3041–8

COUMARIN

The reaction of dimethyl sulphoxide and acetic anhydride with 4-hydroxycoumarin and dicoumarol, 841–50

Symmetric and asymmetric photocleavage of the cyclobutane rings in head-to-head coumarin dimers and their lactone-opened derivatives, 1083–6

Synthesis of (\pm)-eribrucinol and regioisomeric monoterpenoid coumarins, using intramolecular cycloadditions, 1411–6

Metabolites of the higher fungi. Part 21. 3-Methyl-3,4-dihydroisocoumarins and related compounds from the ascomycete family Xylariaceae, 2185–92

COUPLING

Synthesis of *meta,meta*-bridged biaryls ([7.0]-metacyclophanes) via aryl-aryl coupling: factors affecting the cyclisation, 2577–82

CRINOSTEROL

Stereoselective synthesis of crinosterol [(2*E*,2*S*)-ergosta-5,22-dien-3 β -ol], 2365–8

CROWN

Benzo-15-crown-5 derivatives. Synthesis and properties as ion-extraction and ion-transport agents, 311–8

Crown ether acetals: synthesis and characterisation of a family of novel oxygen macrocyclic compounds, 453–8

Synthesis, n.m.r. spectra, and structure of macrocyclic compounds containing the ferrocene unit, 707–16

Ligands for the alkali metals. Part 7. Synthesis and characterisation of crown ether macrocycles containing the di-1-naphthylmethyl unit as a novel steric barrier, 2153–60

CRYPTOCAPSIN

Carotenoids and related compounds. Part 37. Stereochemistry and synthesis of capsorubin, 1465–74

CRYPTOSPORIOPSIN

The synthesis and ring-contraction of halogenated hydroxyquinones; a new synthesis of cryptosporiopsin, 2595–600

CRYSTAL STRUCTURE

Structural study of a new dialkylated scalarane from a *Carterospongia* sp., 155–60

Isolation and characterisation of a stable ozonide during an attempted synthesis of structural analogues of sarkomycin, 167–72

Synthesis of homo-*C*-nucleosides using pyrimidinylmethylenephosphoranes, 201–10

N,N-Disubstituted 2-aminothiazole-5-carbaldehydes: preparation and investigation of structural features, 341–8

Biogenetic-type synthesis of santonin, chrysanolide, dihydrochrysanolide, tulirinol, arbusculin-C, tanacetin, and artemin, 355–64

On the stereoselectivity of epoxide formation using dimethylloxosulphonium methylide. X-Ray structure of (5*SR*)-5-[1(*RS*)-1-methyl-2-oxacyclopropyl]pyrrolidin-2-one, 395–402

Molecular structure of Boc-Aib-Aib-Phe-Met-NH₂·DMSO. A fragment of a biologically active enkephalin analogue, 417–22

Addition reactions of heterocyclic compounds. Part 78. Reaction of dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate with some cyclopent[b]indoles and cyclohex[b]indoles and the crystal structure of (*Z*)-methyl 1-methoxycarbonylmethyl-11-methoxycarbonylmethylene-12-oxo-1,1a,1b,2,3,4,4a,8,9,9a-decahydro-1b,4a-epoxyethanoindolizino[2,3,4,5,6-*ijklm*]carbazole-1-carboxylate, 505–14

3-Methylcyclohex-2-enone derivatives as initiators of cyclisation.

Part 4. Some bicyclisations, 759–64

Preparation and X-ray structure analysis of methylenebis(3,3-diethylazetidene-2,4-dione), 801–2

An approach to cytochalasan synthesis: macrolide formation by an intramolecular Diels-Alder reaction. X-Ray structure of methyl (1*RS*, 2*RS*, 5*RS*, 6*RS*)-2,5-dimethyl-1-hydroxy-6-[(1*RS*)-1-hydroxy-2-phenylethyl]cyclohex-3-ene-1-carboxylate, 851–60

Formation of a benzobicyclo[4.1.0]heptane lactone by photochemical rearrangement of a steroid ketol. Crystal structure determination of 5-methoxy-des-A-14a-D-homo-14,17-cyclo-oestra-5,7,9-trien-15-one, 985–8

New routes to phenalenones from 2,7-dihydroxynaphthalene. X-Ray crystal structure of 4-(α -hydroxybenzyl)-2-phenyl-6*H*-phenaleno[1,9-*bc*]pyran-6-one, 1267–74

Hydrogen bonds involving polar CH groups. Part 8. The synthesis and X-ray crystal structure of 2-(2,2-dimethyl-3-piperidinopropyl)-1,3-dithian 1,1,3,3-tetraoxide; a sterically crowded cyclic disulphone, 1299–302

Crystallographic and ¹H nuclear magnetic resonance studies of 5'-deoxy-5'-adenosineacetic acid; a model nucleotide of adenosine-5'-monophosphate, 1325–32

New cytotoxic principles from *Datisca glomerata*, 1333–48

Heterocyclic GABA agonists. Synthesis and crystal structure of (*RS*)-5-(*N*-t-butylloxycarbonylaminoethyl)-3-oxo-isoxazolidine-2-carboxamide, a derivative of dihydromuscimol, 1459–64

3-Methylcyclohex-2-enone derivatives as initiators of cyclisation.

Part 4. Some bicyclisations, 1611–2

Functionalised carbocycles from carbohydrates. Part 2. The synthesis of 3-oxa-2-azabicyclo[3.3.0]octanes. X-Ray crystal structure of (1*R*,5*S*)-6-*exo*, 7-*endo*, 8-*exo*-triacetoxo-*N*-methyl-4-*endo*-phenylthio-3-oxa-2-azabicyclo[3.3.0]octane, 1621–8

CRYSTAL STRUCTURE (contd)

- Functionalised carbocycles from carbohydrates. Part 3. The synthesis of the epoxy lactone prostaglandin intermediate *via* an isoxazolidine derivative. *X*-Ray crystal structure of (1*R*,5*R*)-6-*exo*, 7-*endo*-dibenzoyloxy-8-*exo*-iodo-3-oxo-2-oxabicyclo[3.3.0]octane, 1629–34
- Functionalised carbocycles from carbohydrates. Part 4. The synthesis of the epoxy lactone prostaglandin intermediate *via* bicyclo[3.2.0]heptane derivatives. *X*-Ray crystal structure of (1*R*)-5-*endo*-acetyl-2-*exo*, 3-*endo*-dibenzoyloxybicyclo[2.2.1]heptane, 1635–40
- Molecular and crystal structure of the phytohormone gibberellin A₃, 1653–6
- Synthesis and *X*-ray analysis of 2,3,5,6,11-pentaoxabicyclo[5.3.1]-undecanes, 1657–64
- Synthesis and *X*-ray crystal structure of a new potent pyrethroid acid, (±)-*cis*-3-[(*Z*)-2-chloro-3,3,3-trifluoroprop-1-enyl]-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 1737–40
- The *X*-ray crystal structure and absolute configuration of maytenol, a reduction product of the bis-terpene maytenone, 1749–52
- Conversion of tetrahydro- γ -carboline into hexahydro[1,2]diazepino[5,4-*b*]indoles *via* ylide intermediates. *X*-Ray crystal structure determination of 9-bromo-2,3-dimethyl-1,2,3,4,5,6-hexahydro[1,2]diazepino[5,4-*b*]indole, 1937–40
- A novel ring-opening of a 2-alkyl-5-imino-4-nitro-2,5-dihydroisothiazole by cyanide ion, 1953–6
- 1,3-Dipolar cycloaddition reaction of 3,4-dihydro-6,7-dimethoxyisoquinoline ylide with olefins, 1961–6
- The structure of hallerol, a boat-boat germacrane lactol, 2027–30
- The crystal structures of (*Z*)-dimethyl 3-methoxycarbonylmethyl-11-methyl-2-oxo-1,4,5,6,6a,11-hexahydrofuro[2',3':2,3]cyclohexa[1,2-*b*]indol-6-ylfumarate, (*E*)-dimethyl-3-methoxycarbonylmethyl-12-methyl-2-oxo-4,5,6,7,7a,12-hexahydro-1*H*-furo[2',3':2,3]cyclohepta[1,2-*b*]indol-7a-ylmaleate, and trimethyl 6-bromo-9-methyl-2-oxo-1,2,3,9a-tetrahydro-3,9a-ethenocarbazole-1-spirocyclopentane-4,10,11-tricarboxylate, 2175–80
- Cyclo-(*L*-asparagyl-*L*-asparagyl) [(3*S*,6*S*)-3,6-bis(carbamoylmethyl)piperazine-2,5-dione]: preparation and crystal structure, 2287–92
- Total synthesis of dinordrin and analogues, 2337–48
- Ring-expansion of azidobenzesulphonamides and azidobenzamides, 2485–90
- Condensed cyclic and bridged-ring system. Part 9. Stereocontrolled synthesis and *X*-ray structural analyses of *cis*-3,4,4a,9,10,10a-hexahydro-1,4a-ethanophenanthrene-2(1*H*),12-dione and *trans*-3,4,4a,9,10,10a-hexahydro-3,4a-ethanophenanthrene-2(1*H*),12-dione, 2519–28
- Cyclisation reactions of some 3-nitrosoimidazo[1,2-*a*]pyridines and -pyrimidines. Ring-opening/ring-closure reactions with triethyl phosphite: reassignment by *X*-ray crystal structure and nuclear magnetic resonance, 2663–8
- The dimerization of the chromene, precocene II, 2687–94
- The structure and conformation of umbellifolide, a 4,5-secoeudesmane derivative, 2705–10
- A general method for the resolution of cyclic *trans*-bromohydrin enantiomers. Absolute configuration by crystal structure analysis of a 2-methoxy-2-phenyl-2-trifluoromethylacetate (MTPA) diastereoisomer, 2751–6

CUCURBITACIN

- New cytotoxic principles from *Datisca glomerata*, 1333–48
- New cucurbitacin derivatives from *Bryonia dioica* Jacq., 2821–6

CUPRATE

- 2-Benzoylamino-2-deoxy-2-hydroxymethyl-D-hexono-1,4-lactones: Synthesis from D-fructose and utilization in the total synthesis of thermozymocidin (myriocin), 1613–20

CYANIDE

- Heterocyclic imines and amines. Part 18. Conversion of *o*-cyanobenzyl cyanide into isoquinoline, benzylisoquinoline, and azachrysenes products, 1137–40
- The decarboxylation of some α -ethoxycarbonyloxybenzyl cyanides. Part 2. 1,2-Dicyano-1,2-bis(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)ethane, a minor product formed from 3,4-dimethoxy- α -ethoxycarbonyloxybenzyl cyanide by a free-radical process, 1193–6
- Heterocyclic imines and amines. Part 19. Isoquinoline and other products from α ,*o*-dicyanostilbene and basic reagents, 1813–8
- A novel ring-opening of a 2-alkyl-5-imino-4-nitro-2,5-dihydroisothiazole by cyanide ion, 1953–6

CYANODINITROPHENYL

- Picryl and 4-cyano-2,6-dinitrophenyl derivatives of acetoacetate esters, 1605–10

CYCLISATION

- The synthesis of 9-substituted *N*-benzyl-8-azabicyclo[4.3.0]non-4-en-7-ones by the intramolecular Diels–Alder reaction, 387–94
- Photochemical cyclisation of 3-*N*-(dialkylaminomethyl)imidazole-2,4-diones to 1,3,7-triazabicyclo[3.3.0]octanes, 531–4
- 3-Methylcyclohex-2-enone derivatives as initiators of cyclisation. Part 1. Introduction and synthesis of 2-substituted 3-methylcyclohex-2-enones, 747–50
- 3-Methylcyclohex-2-enone derivatives as initiators of cyclisation. Part 2. Monocyclisations of six-membered rings, 751–4
- 3-Methylcyclohex-2-enone derivatives as initiators of cyclisation. Part 3. Cyclisation to form five-membered rings, 755–8
- 3-Methylcyclohex-2-enone derivatives as initiators of cyclisation. Part 4. Some bicyclisations, 759–64
- 3-Methylcyclohex-2-enone derivatives as initiators of cyclisation. Part 4. Some bicyclisations, 1611–2
- Synthesis and acidolysis of 3-*endo*-azidomethyl- and 3-*endo*-azidobicyclo[3.3.1]non-6-enes. A novel synthesis of 4-azahomoadamant-4-enes, 2529–34
- Synthesis of *meta*,*meta*-bridged biaryls ([7.0]-metacyclophanes) *via* aryl-aryl coupling: factors affecting the cyclisation, 2577–82
- Radical cyclization of unsaturated α -sulphonyl radicals. Preparation and stereochemistry of arylsulphonyl-tetrahydrofuran and -pyrrolidine, 2637–40

CYCLOADDITION

- Polyhalogeno-allenes and -acetylenes. Part 16. Further 1,3-dipolar cycloadditions to perfluoropropadiene, 1–6
- Synthesis and some properties of a new class of six membered heteroaromatic betaines, 3*H*-pyrido[3,2,1-*ij*][1,2,4]benzotriazin-4-ylum-3-ides, 349–54
- Competition between ethylenic and nitrile groups in the intramolecular capture of nitrile imines, 539–42
- Functionalisation of alkenes by a cycloaddition–cycloreversion sequence. Part 1. Anionic cycloreversion of tetrahydrofuran and tetrahydrothiophen derivatives, 1243–8
- The preparation and some reactions of 3-oxidopyrylium, 1261–6
- The cycloaddition of α -nitrosostyrenes to olefins. Investigations of the scope and mechanism of the reaction, 1275–82
- Addition and cycloaddition reactions of the electrophilic vinyl nitroso compounds 3-nitrosobut-3-en-2-one, 2-nitrosopropenal, and ethyl 2-nitrosopropenoate, 1283–92
- Synthesis of (±)-eribrucinol and regioisomeric monoterpenoid coumarins, using intramolecular cycloadditions, 1411–6
- Competing [4 + 2] and [3 + 2] cycloaddition in the reactions of nucleophilic olefins with ethyl 3-(toluene-*p*-sulphonylazo)but-2-enoate, 1803–8
- Heterocyclic imines and amines. Part 19. Isoquinoline and other products from α ,*o*-dicyanostilbene and basic reagents, 1813–8
- Synthetic photochemistry. A new synthesis of (±)-zizaene *via* an intramolecular variant of the de Mayo reaction, 1901–4
- New synthetic approaches to fused-ring carbocycles based on intramolecular photocycloadditions of 1,3-dione enol esters, 1905–12
- Synthesis of substituted aromatic compounds by Diels–Alder reactions of alkoxycyclobutenes produced *via* photocycloadditions between vinyl ethers and 1,3-dione enol esters, 1919–24
- 1,3-Dipolar cycloaddition reaction of 3,4-dihydro-6,7-dimethoxyisoquinoline ylide with olefins, 1961–6
- 3a*H*-Indenes. Part 2. Cycloaddition reactions of 3-methoxy- and 3-trimethylsiloxy-3a-methyl-3a*H*-indene, 2399–408
- Heteropentalenes. The thermal addition of 1,3-dimethylpyrazolo[1,2-*a*]benzotriazole to dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, 2491–4
- Syntheses of the natural dibenzofuran, ruscodibenzofuran, 2927–32
- Synthetic applications of tricarbonyl- η^6 -arenechromium(0) complexes: the synthesis of benzo-fused heterocycles, 3065
- CYCLOADDUCT**
- Preparation and properties of some phytotoxigenic 2-benzoyloxy-8-oxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane derivatives, 2729–34
- CYCLOALKANE**
- Synthesis and reactions of some spiro[2*H*-chromen-2,1'-cycloalkenes], 827–30
- CYCLOALKANONE**
- Preparation and photocyclisation of bromomethyl 1,2-diketones, 61–4

CYCLOALKANONE (contd)

Selective Favorskii rearrangement of α,α,α' -dibromochlorocycloalkanones of medium ring size, 2471–4

CYCLOALKENE

trans-Cycloalkenes. Part 11. *trans*-Cyclonona-1,2,6-triene, a transient precursor of 2,3-divinylcyclopentene, 989–94
trans-Cycloalkenes. Part 12. *trans,trans*- and *cis,trans*-Cyclonona-1,5-diene, 995–1000

Polyhalogenoheterocyclic compounds. Part 35. Reactions of fluorinated alkenes and cycloalkenes with enolate anions, 1239–42

CYCLOBUTANE

Symmetric and asymmetric photocleavage of the cyclobutane rings in head-to-head coumarin dimers and their lactone-opened derivatives, 1083–6

CYCLOBUTENE

Synthesis of substituted aromatic compounds by Diels–Alder reactions of alkoxy-cyclobutenes produced *via* photocycloadditions between vinyl ethers and 1,3-dione enol esters, 1919–24

CYCLOBUTENIUM

Electrocyclic reactions. Part 12. 1,5-Diphenyl-[2,3,4- $^2\text{H}_3$]pentadienide anion in the Caglioti reaction, 2369–74

CYCLODODECANONE

Convenient syntheses of bifunctional C_{12} -acyclic compounds from cyclododecanone, 1369–72

CYCLOHEXADIENE

Strategic synthesis based on cyclohexadienes: preparation of 2-, 2,3- and 2,4-substituted cyclohexenones; synthesis of (*Z*)-heneicos-6-en-11-one, 7–10

Structures and chromotropic properties of imidazole derivatives produced from 3,6-bis(4,5-diphenyl-2*H*-imidazol-2-ylidene)cyclohexa-1,4-diene, 1063–6

CYCLOHEXADIENYL IUM

Organoiron complexes in organic synthesis. Part 27. Synthesis and reactivity of tricarbonyliron derivatives of 1,2-disubstituted 4-alkoxycyclohexadienyl cations, 625–32

CYCLOHEXANE

Further novel 2-acylcyclohexane-1,3-diones from lepidopteran larvae, 2161–4

CYCLOHEXANETRIONE

Synthesis of naphthofuran-3-spirocyclohexanetriones, 35–8

CYCLOHEXENONE

Strategic synthesis based on cyclohexadienes: preparation of 2-, 2,3- and 2,4-substituted cyclohexenones; synthesis of (*Z*)-heneicos-6-en-11-one, 7–10

3-Methylcyclohex-2-enone derivatives as initiators of cyclisation. Part 1. Introduction and synthesis of 2-substituted 3-methylcyclohex-2-enones, 747–50

3-Methylcyclohex-2-enone derivatives as initiators of cyclisation. Part 2. Monocyclisations of six-membered rings, 751–4

3-Methylcyclohex-2-enone derivatives as initiators of cyclisation. Part 3. Cyclisation to form five-membered rings, 755–8

3-Methylcyclohex-2-enone derivatives as initiators of cyclisation. Part 4. Some bicyclisations, 759–64

3-Methylcyclohex-2-enone derivatives as initiators of cyclisation. Part 4. Some bicyclisations, 1611–2

CYCLOL

Synthesis of (\pm)-eribrucinol and regioisomeric monoterpenoid coumarins, using intramolecular cycloadditions, 1411–6

CYCLOPENTADIENE

An investigation of the chemistry of phenylsulphonylcyclopentadiene, 2359–64

CYCLOPENTANE

Functionalised carbocycles from carbohydrates. Part 2. The synthesis of 3-oxa-2-azabicyclo[3.3.0]octanes. *X*-Ray crystal structure of (1*R*,5*S*)-6-*exo*, 7-*endo*, 8-*exo*-triacetoxy-*N*-methyl-4-*endo*-phenylthio-3-oxa-2-azabicyclo[3.3.0]octane, 1621–8

Functionalised carbocycles from carbohydrates. Part 4. The synthesis of the epoxy lactone prostaglandin intermediate *via* bicyclo[3.2.0]heptane derivatives. *X*-Ray crystal structure of (1*R*)-5-*endo*-acetyl-2-*exo*, 3-*endo*-dibenzoyloxybicyclo[2.2.1]heptane, 1635–40

Functionalised carbocycles from carbohydrates. Part 5. The synthesis of the epoxybicyclo[3.2.0]heptanone ethylene acetal prostaglandin intermediate, 1641–4

Synthesis of 1-alkylthiovinyl- and 1-arylthiovinyl-phosphonium salts and their use in the formation of cyclopentanes, 2979–82

CYCLOPENTANEDIONE

The synthesis of 4-prop-2-enyl substituted cyclopentane-1,3-dione enol esters, and an investigation of their structures by n.m.r. spectroscopy, 1885–92

A new synthetic approach to the bicyclo[3.2.1]octane ring system, based on intramolecular photocycloaddition involving cyclopentane-1,3-dione enol esters, 1893–900

CYCLOPENTANONE

Stereochemistry of the aldol reaction between [4-*t*-butyldimethylsilyloxy-5-(3-*t*-butyldimethylsilyloxyoct-1-enyl)cyclopent-2-enyl]ethanal and cyclopentanone enolates; a key step in the total synthesis of prostacyclin, 1809–12

CYCLOPENTAPHENANTHRENE

Potentially carcinogenic cyclopenta[*a*]phenanthrenes. Part 11. Synthesis of the 1-methyl, 1,11-methano, and 7,11-dimethyl derivatives of 15,16-dihydrocyclopenta[*a*]phenanthren-17-one, 87–92

CYCLOPENTENE

Studies related to cyclopentanoid natural products. Part 2. An improved route to (4*R*)-4-hydroxy-2-hydroxymethylcyclopent-2-en-1-one and its *O*-substituted derivatives, 2441–50

CYCLOPENTINDENE

Dimethyl 7*b*-methyl-7*bH*-cyclopent[*cd*]indene-1,2-dicarboxylate. A new 10 π -electron aromatic system, 83–6

CYCLOPHANE

Synthesis of *meta,meta*-bridged biaryls ([7.0]-metacyclophanes) *via* aryl-aryl coupling: factors affecting the cyclisation, 2577–82

CYCLOPROPANAPHTHALENE

Type II photoreaction of 1*a*,7*a*-dihydro-1*H*-cyclopropa[*b*]naphthalene-2,7-diones: photochemical generation of type II biradicals from cyclobutanols, 2037–44

CYCLOPROPANE

The thermal rearrangements of methylenecyclopropanecarboxylic acids, 45–8

Evidence for the formation of the oxacyclopentenyl cation from a cyclopropyl ketone, 817–20

Synthesis and *X*-ray crystal structure of a new potent pyrethroid acid, (\pm)-*cis*-3-[(*Z*)-2-chloro-3,3,3-trifluoroprop-1-enyl]-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 1737–40

Latent inhibitors. Part 3. The inhibition of lactate dehydrogenase and alcohol dehydrogenase by cyclopropane-containing compounds, 2771–6

On the mechanism of hydrogen transfer by nicotinamide coenzymes and alcohol dehydrogenase, 2777–80

The synthesis of a cyclopropane amino acid, *trans*- α -(carboxycyclopropyl)glycine, found in ackee seed, 2921–6

CYCLOPROPENE

Photochemistry of cyclopropene derivatives. Ring-opening reaction of 3-heteroaryl substituted cyclopropenes, 915–20

CYCLOPROPENIUM

Electrocyclic reactions. Part 12. 1,5-Diphenyl-[2,3,4- $^2\text{H}_3$]pentadienide anion in the Caglioti reaction, 2369–74

CYCLOREVERSION

Functionalisation of alkenes by a cycloaddition–cycloreversion sequence. Part 1. Anionic cycloreversion of tetrahydrofuran and tetrahydrothiophen derivatives, 1243–8

CYCLOSTEROL

Stereoselective synthesis of crinosterol [(22*E*,24*S*)-ergosta-5,22-dien-3 β -ol], 2365–8

CYTOCHALASAN

An approach to cytochalasan synthesis: macrolide formation by an intramolecular Diels–Alder reaction. *X*-Ray structure of methyl (1*RS*,2*RS*,5*RS*,6*RS*)-2,5-dimethyl-1-hydroxy-6-[(1*RS*)-1-hydroxy-2-phenylethyl]cyclohex-3-ene-1-carboxylate, 851–60

CYTOTOXICITY

New cytotoxic principles from *Datisca glomerata*, 1333–48

DAMMARANE

Dammarane triterpenes of *Trevoa trinervis*: structure and absolute stereochemistry of trevoagenins A, B, and C¹, 1119–26

Acid-catalysed rearrangement of trevoagenins A and B. The acetal function as electron-donor group in heterolytic fragmentations, 2757–64

DATISCOSIDE

New cytotoxic principles from *Datisca glomerata*, 1333–48

DDQ

A convenient synthesis of dihydropyranoxanthenes, 1229–34

DEALKYLATION

Selective dealkylation of methoxyanthraquinones *via* difluoro[1-hydroxymethoxyanthraquinonato-*O*¹,*O*⁹]boron chelates:

DEALKYLATION (contd)

synthesis of hydroxymethoxyanthraquinones, 1439–42

DEAMINASE

Biosynthesis of porphyrins and related macrocycles. Part 20. Purification of deaminase and studies on its mode of action, 3031–40

Biosynthesis of porphyrins and related macrocycles. Part 21. The interaction of deaminase and its product (hydroxymethylbilane) and the relationship between deaminase and cosynthetase, 3041–8

DECALONE

Polycyclic analogues of *trans*-decalones. Part 6. Synthesis, optical resolution and circular dichroism of *trans-transoid-trans*-perhydrophenanthren-1-one and *trans-transoid-trans*-perhydrophenanthren-2-one, 1665–72

DECARBOXYLATION

The decarboxylation of some α -ethoxycarbonyloxybenzyl cyanides. Part 2. 1,2-Dicyano-1,2-bis(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)ethane, a minor product formed from 3,4-dimethoxy- α -ethoxycarbonyloxybenzyl cyanide by a free-radical process, 1193–6

Photolysis of alkoxyacetic acids in the presence of mercury(II) oxide and iodine, 2479–84

Oxidative decarboxylation of clavulanic acid and its 9-methyl ether, 2513–8

DEHALOGENATION

Phosphides and arsenides as metal-halogen exchange reagents. Part 1. Dehalogenation of aliphatic dihalides, 1689–96

Phosphides and arsenides as metal-halogen exchange reagents. Part 2. Reactions with aromatic dihalides, 1697–704

DEHYDROGENASE

Reduction of bicyclo[3.2.0]hept-2-en-6-one with dehydrogenase enzymes in whole cell preparations of some fungi and yeasts, 2119–26

Latent inhibitors. Part 3. The inhibition of lactate dehydrogenase and alcohol dehydrogenase by cyclopropane-containing compounds, 2771–6

On the mechanism of hydrogen transfer by nicotinamide coenzymes and alcohol dehydrogenase, 2777–80

DEHYDROGENATION

Fluoro-olefin chemistry. Part 17. Thermal reaction of hexafluoropropene with 2-trifluoromethylbutane and 1,1,1-trifluoropentane, 1353–6

DE MAYO REACTION

Synthetic photochemistry. A new synthesis of (\pm)-zizaene *via* an intramolecular variant of the de Mayo reaction, 1901–4

New synthetic approaches to fused-ring carbocycles based on intramolecular photocycloadditions of 1,3-dione enol esters, 1905–12

DEOXYGENATION

Synthesis and regio-specific deoxygenation of β -resorcylic ester derivatives to 4-hydroxybenzoates, 667–70

DEOXYNUCLEOSIDE

Synthesis of 5'-alkylthio-5'-deoxynucleosides from nucleosides in a one-pot reaction, 1315–8

DEOXYRIBOSE

The preparation of dioxaprostacyclin analogues from D-(–)-ribose, 2675–80

DEOXY SUGAR

A regioselective synthesis of 3-chloro-3-deoxy sugars by dichlorobis(benzonitrile)palladium(II), 1349–52

DEPSIDONE

Scensidin, a new depsidone from the lichen *Buellia canescens* (Dicks.) De Not, 413–6

Fulgoicin, a new depsidone from the lichen *Fulgensia fulgida* (Nyl.) Szat., 2249–52

DESMOSTEROL

Synthesis of [26,27- 2 H₆]cholesterol and derivatives substituted in the side chain, 2563–8

DESULPHURIZATION

Independent synthesis of three types of *N*-substituted dihydropyrimidines by desulphurization and their properties, 1799–802

DEUTERIATION

The synthesis of specifically and selectively deuterated 4,4'-bisalkoxyazoxybenzene derivatives, 543–52

An analysis of the 13 C n.m.r. spectra of pyridazin-3-ones and some specifically deuterated derivatives, 1203–8

Preparation of all the possible ring-deuterated benzoic acids by reductive dehalogenation of the corresponding halogenobenzoic

acids with Raney alloys in an alkaline deuterium oxide solution, 2315–8

DEUTERIUM

Synthesis and circular dichroism of some bicyclic compounds related to camphor with chirality due to deuterium substitution, 305–10

The synthesis of *N*(τ)-(2-hydroxypropyl)histidine, *N*(τ)-(2-hydroxyethyl)histidine, and their deuterated analogues, 1213–8

Synthesis of [26,27- 2 H₆]cholesterol and derivatives substituted in the side chain, 2563–8

DEUTEROPORPHYRIN

Electrophilic substitution reactions of derivatives of deuteroporphyrin-IX: deuteration and Vilsmeier formylation, 439–44

DIAZABICYCLOHEPTENONE

Reactions between 4-pyrimidones and sulphur ylides; cyclopropanation and ring opening reactions, 2645–8

DIAZAPHOSPHOLE

Reactivity of 2*H*-1,2,3-diazaphosphole derivatives: unexpected formation of indoles and a new indolization reaction, 535–8

DIAZEPINE

Heterocyclic systems. Part 14. Condensation reactions of 2-(4-oxo-4*H*-1-benzopyran-3-yl)-1,3-dioxolane, 1989–94

DIAZEPINOINDOLE

Conversion of tetrahydro- γ -carbolines into hexahydro[1,2]diazepino[5,4-*b*]indoles *via* ylide intermediates. *X*-Ray crystal structure determination of 9-bromo-2,3-dimethyl-1,2,3,4,5,6-hexahydro[1,2]diazepino[5,4-*b*]indole, 1937–40

DIAZOMETHANE

Reaction of strained polycyclic ketones with diazomethane, 1791–8

DIBENZOCYCLOHEPTENE

Biosynthesis. Part 26. Synthetic studies on structural modification of late biosynthetic precursors for colchicine, 3053–64

DIBENZOFURAN

Naturally occurring dibenzofurans. Part 3. On the structures of the rhodomycotoxins, 231–40

Isolation, structure determination, and total synthesis of the dibenzofurans α - and β -pyrufuran, new phytoalexins from the wood of *Pyrus communis* L., 2267–72

Cannabis. Part 28. A new route to the synthesis of cannabifuran, 2873–8

Syntheses of the natural dibenzofuran, ruscodibenzofuran, 2927–32

DIBENZOPYRAN

Cannabis. Part 27. Synthesis of 8-, 10-, and 11-oxygenated cannabinsols, 2867–72

DICROTALINE

Macrocyclic pyrrolizidine alkaloids. Synthesis and stereochemistry of (+)-dicrotaline (13 β -hydroxy-13 α -methyl-1,2-didehydrodicrotalanine) and (+)-13-*epi*-dicrotaline, 1819–24

DICYANOSTILBENE

Heterocyclic imines and amines. Part 19. Isoquinoline and other products from α,ω -dicyanostilbene and basic reagents, 1813–8

DIELS-ALDER

The synthesis of 9-substituted *N*-benzyl-8-azabicyclo[4.3.0]non-4-en-7-ones by the intramolecular Diels-Alder reaction, 387–94

An approach to cytochalasan synthesis: macrolide formation by an intramolecular Diels-Alder reaction. *X*-Ray structure of methyl (1*RS*, 2*RS*, 5*RS*, 6*RS*)-2,5-dimethyl-1-hydroxy-6-[(1*RS*)-1-hydroxy-2-phenylethyl]cyclohex-3-ene-1-carboxylate, 851–60

The reactions of furfuryl alcohols with maleic anhydride, 1383–6

Investigation of the retro-Diels-Alder reaction as a method for the generation of nitroso-olefins, 1479–82

The Diels-Alder route to drimane related sesquiterpenes; synthesis of cinnamolide, polygodial, isodrimeninol, drimenin and warburganal, 1579–90

Synthesis of substituted aromatic compounds by Diels-Alder reactions of alkoxy-cyclobutenes produced *via* photocycloadditions between vinyl ethers and 1,3-dione enol esters, 1919–24

A new synthetic approach to quassinoids *via* an intramolecular Diels-Alder reaction: a stereoselective construction of the klaineanone ring system, 2569–76

DIENE

Hydroformylation of 1,6-dienes with carbonylhydridotris(triphenylphosphine)rhodium, 1929–36

DIGITOPURPONE

Preparation of 3,4-dihydroanthracen-1(2*H*)-ones. A synthetic approach to islandicin and digitopurpone *via* difluoro[anthracen-1(2*H*)-onato-*O*¹,*O*⁹]boron chelates, 1001–8

DIGITOXOSE

Kijaniminic. Part 3. Structure and absolute stereochemistry of kijaniminic, 1497–534

DIKETONE

Preparation and photocyclisation of bromomethyl 1,2-diketones, 61–4

The synthesis of 1,4-diketones *via* fluoride-catalysed Michael addition and supported-permanganate-promoted Nef transformation, 2253–8

DIMER

Compounds with bridgehead nitrogen. Part 47. The reaction between *trans*-1-aminobenzocycloalkan-2-ols and formaldehyde, 2807–10

DIMERISATION

The dimerization of the chromene, precocene II, 2687–94

DIMETHYL SULPHOXIDE

Reaction of phenols with *t*-butyl bromide–dimethyl sulphoxide. Methylthiomethylation *versus* bromination, 1141–4

DIMSYL

Ring-expansion of 3-arylidene-1-ones with lithium methylsulphinylmethanide, 2075–6

DINAPHTHYLMETHANE

Ligands for the alkali metals. Part 7. Synthesis and characterisation of crown ether macrocycles containing the di-1-naphthylmethyl unit as a novel steric barrier, 2153–60

DINORDRIN

Total synthesis of dinordrin and analogues, 2337–48

Total synthesis of *D*-homodinordrin, 2349–52

DIONE

New synthetic approaches to fused-ring carbocycles based on intramolecular photocycloadditions of 1,3-dione enol esters, 1905–12

Synthesis of substituted aromatic compounds by Diels–Alder reactions of alkoxy cyclobutenes produced *via* photocycloadditions between vinyl ethers and 1,3-dione enol esters, 1919–24

DIOXABICYCLO-OCTANE

Convenient synthetic route to 6,8-dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octanes, the aggregation pheromone components of bark beetles, 2963–6

DIOXAN

Synthesis of condensed tannins. Part 10. 'Dioxane-linked' profisetinidins, 2031–6

DIOXAPROSTACYCLIN

The preparation of dioxaprostacyclin analogues from D-(–)-ribose, 2675–80

DIOXASTANNOLEN

2,2-Dibutyl-1,3,2-dioxastannolens, 875–82

DIOXINDOLE

Oxidation of indoles with lead tetra-acetate and hydrolysis of 1,2-disubstituted indol-3-yl acetates, 2219–24

DIOXOLAN

Heterocyclic systems. Part 14. Condensation reactions of 2-(4-oxo-4*H*-1-benzopyran-3-yl)-1,3-dioxolane, 1989–94

DIPHENOQUINONE

Oxidation of alkoxyphenols. Part 28. On the configuration of 2,2'-diphenoquinones, 131–4

DIPLÓDIA MACROSPORA

Biosynthesis of diplosporin by *Diplodia macrospora*. Part 2.

Investigation of ring formation using stable isotopes, 1357–60

DIPLOSPORIN

Biosynthesis of diplosporin by *Diplodia macrospora*. Part 2.

Investigation of ring formation using stable isotopes, 1357–60

DIPOLE

The preparation and some reactions of 3-oxidopyrylium, 1261–6
Competing [4 + 2] and [3 + 2] cycloaddition in the reactions of nucleophilic olefins with ethyl 3-(toluene-*p*-sulphonylazo)but-2-enoate, 1803–8

DISPLACEMENT

Oxidative displacement of halogen from alkyl halides by phenyliodine(iii) dicarboxylates, 1999–2002

DITERPENOID

The X-ray crystal structure and absolute configuration of maytenol, a reduction product of the bis-diterpene maytenone, 1749–52

DITHIADIAZOLE

The preparation of some 4-phenyl-1,2,3,5-dithiadiazolium salts and a dimeric 4-phenyl-1,2,3,5-dithiazole, (PhCN₂S₂)₂, 1181–6

DITHIAN

Hydrogen bonds involving polar CH groups. Part 8. The synthesis and X-ray crystal structure of 2-(2,2-dimethyl-3-

piperidinopropyl)-1,3-dithian 1,1,3,3-tetraoxide; a sterically crowded cyclic disulphone, 1299–302

Hydrogen bonds involving polar CH groups. Part 9. Optimum structural parameters, and unequivocal demonstration of such intramolecular interactions in 2-substituted 1,3-dithian 1,1,3,3-tetraoxides, 1303–10

DITHIENOPYRROLE

Thermal decomposition of *o*-azidobithienyls, 2551–4

DITHIOACETAL

Keten dithioacetals. Part 22. Reaction of polarised ketoketen dithioacetals with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, 1099–102

Polarized ketene dithioacetals. Part 26. Studies on base-catalysed rearrangements of 3,3-bis(alkylthio)-2-methyl-1-arylprop-2-en-1-ones and 3,3-bis(methylthio)-2-benzyl-1-phenylprop-2-en-1-one, 2837–44

DIUMYCNOL

Sulphone-based elimination reactions in synthesis. Part 2.

Diumycinol, 1783–90

DIVERSUM

The structures of some metabolites of *Penicillium diversum*: α - and β -diversonolic esters, 1365–8

DOLICHOLIDE

Stereoselective synthesis of the plant-growth-promoting steroids dolicholide and dolichoesterone, 2133–8

DOLICHOSTERONE

Stereoselective synthesis of the plant-growth-promoting steroids dolicholide and dolichoesterone, 2133–8

DRIMANE

Synthesis of the drimane-related sesquiterpenes euryfuran, confertifolin, and valdiviolide, 1379–82

The Diels–Alder route to drimane related sesquiterpenes; synthesis of cinnamolide, polygodial, isodrimeninol, drimenin and warburganal, 1579–90

Fungal metabolites. Part 15. Structure and chemical correlations of uvidin C, D, and E, new drimane sesquiterpenes from *Lactarius uvidis* Fries, 2739–44

EDTA

Bifunctional chelating agents. Part 1. 1-(*p*-Aminophenethyl)ethylenediaminetetra-acetic acid, 365–8

ELECTROCHEMISTRY

The electrochemical methoxylation of dialkoxyaromatic compounds and the determination of isomer ratios by n.m.r. spectroscopy, 1255–60

Reactions of fluoroalkyl radicals generated electrochemically. Part 2. Addition of heptafluoropropyl radicals to methyl methacrylate, 1995–8

Electrochemical oxidation of aromatic ethers. Part 7. Oxidation of 4-(3,4-dimethoxybenzyl)-6,7-dimethoxy-2-methyl-1,4-dihydro-3(2*H*)-isoquinoline and related compounds, 2053–8

Electrochemical oxidation of aromatic ethers. Part 8. Evidence of homogeneous electron transfer during the 'low potential' oxidation of laudanosine, 2059–64

ELECTROCYCLIC

Electrocyclic reactions. Part 12. 1,5-Diphenyl-[2,3,4-²H₃]pentadienide anion in the Caglioti reaction, 2369–74

ELECTRONIC

Co-ordination and aggregation of bacteriochlorophyll *a*: an n.m.r. and electronic absorption study, 423–30

ELECTRON TRANSFER

Reactions involving fluoride ion. Part 27. Reactions of perfluoro-3,4-dimethylhex-3-ene with carbon nucleophiles, 1235–8

ELECTROPHILE

Reactions of anions from α -diphenylphosphinoyl ketones with electrophiles, 1173–80

Regioselective synthesis of 2-chloromercurio-estradiol and -estrone derivatives: a novel approach to A-ring substituted estrogens, 2765–70

ELIMINATION

Elimination and addition reactions. Part 38. Synthesis and reactivity of diene-bis-sulphonium salts, 933–40

Sulphone-based elimination reactions in synthesis. Part 1. Moenocinol, 1777–82

Sulphone-based elimination reactions in synthesis. Part 2. Diumycinol, 1783–90

On the preparation of (*E*)- and (*Z*)-stilbene from the diastereoisomeric 1,2-diphenyl-2-diphenylphosphinoylethan-1-ols, 2215–8

Studies related to penicillins. Part 22. Mechanistic aspects of β -

- elimination reactions involving penicillanate 1,1-dioxides, 2241–8
- ELIMINATION-ADDITION**
Evidence for elimination-addition mechanisms in the reactions of *N*-*t*-butyl-*P*-alkylphosphonamidic chlorides with *t*-butylamine and isopropylamine, 2127–32
- ELLAGITANNIN**
Tannins of *Casuarina* and *Stachyurus* species. Part 1. Structures of pendunculagin, casuarictin, strictinin, casuariin, and stachyurin, 1765–72
- ENAMIDE**
Photocyclisation of enamides. Part 18. Syntheses of the basic structures of chelidonine and related alkaloids, 2165–70
Photocyclisation of enamides. Part 19. Total Synthesis of (±)-homochelidonine, 2171–4
Photocyclisation of enamides. Part 20. Photocyclisation of *N*-naphthylacrylamides and synthesis of the basic indolo[4,3-*fg*]quinoline nucleus of ergot alkaloids, 2967–72
- ENAMIDINE**
A versatile new synthesis of quinolines and related fused pyridines. Part 11. Conversion of acylanilides into α -iminopyridines, 2089–92
- ENAMINE**
Polyhalogenoaromatic compounds. Part 49. Synthesis of carbolines by the reaction of enamines with tetrachloro-4-cyanopyridine, 637–42
Structure and reactivity of enamines derived from 5,6-dihydro-2*H*-thiapyran-3(4*H*)-one 1,1-dioxide, 890–89
Nucleophilic behaviour of enamines derived from 2-methyl-5,6-dihydro-2*H*-thiopyran-3(4*H*)-one 1,1-dioxide, 2735–8
- ENANTIOSELECTIVITY**
Asymmetric synthesis using chirally modified borohydrides. Part 1. Enantioselective reduction of aromatic ketones with the reagent prepared from borane and (*S*)-valinol, 1673–6
- ENDORPHIN**
Peptide synthesis. Part 3. Comparative solid-phase syntheses of human β -endorphin on polyamide supports using *t*-butoxycarbonyl and fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl protecting groups, 65–74
- ENKEPHALIN**
Molecular structure of Boc-Aib-Aib-Phe-Met-NH₂·DMSO. A fragment of a biologically active enkephalin analogue, 417–22
Dehydro-enkephalins. Part 7. A potent dehydroleucine-enkephalin resistant to carboxypeptidase, 803–8
- ENOL**
The synthesis of 4-prop-2-enyl substituted cyclopentane-1,3-dione enol esters, and an investigation of their structures by n.m.r. spectroscopy, 1885–92
A new synthetic approach to the bicyclo[3.2.1]octane ring system, based on intramolecular photocycloaddition involving cyclopentane-1,3-dione enol esters, 1893–900
New synthetic approaches to fused-ring carbocycles based on intramolecular photocycloadditions of 1,3-dione enol esters, 1905–12
Synthesis of substituted aromatic compounds by Diels–Alder reactions of alkoxycyclobutenes produced *via* photocycloadditions between vinyl ethers and 1,3-dione enol esters, 1919–24
- ENOLATE**
Reactions involving fluoride ion. Part 27. Reactions of perfluoro-3,4-dimethylhex-3-ene with carbon nucleophiles, 1235–8
Polyhalogenoheterocyclic compounds. Part 35. Reactions of fluorinated alkenes and cycloalkenes with enolate anions, 1239–42
Stereochemistry of the aldol reaction between [4-*t*-butyldimethylsilyloxy-5-(3-*t*-butyldimethylsilyloxyoct-1-enyl)cyclopent-2-enyl]ethanal and cyclopentanone enolates; a key step in the total synthesis of prostacyclin, 1809–12
- ENZYME**
Hydroxamic acid production by α -ketoglutarate dehydrogenase. Part 2. Evidence for an electrophilic reaction intermediate at the enzyme active site, 765–70
Reduction of bicyclo[3.2.0]hept-2-en-6-one with dehydrogenase enzymes in whole cell preparations of some fungi and yeasts, 2119–26
Acid-catalyzed and enzymatic hydrolysis of *trans*- and *cis*-2-methyl-3,4-epoxytetrahydropyran, 2717–22
Latent inhibitors. Part 3. The inhibition of lactate dehydrogenase and alcohol dehydrogenase by cyclopropane-containing compounds, 2771–6
On the mechanism of hydrogen transfer by nicotinamide coenzymes and alcohol dehydrogenase, 2777–80
- EPHEDRA**
Michael reactions catalysed by polymer-supported quaternary ammonium salts derived from cinchona and ephedra alkaloids, 2205–10
- EPHESTIA**
Further novel 2-acylcyclohexane-1,3-diones from lepidopteran larvae, 2161–4
- EPIMERISATION**
Epimerisation of 4-acetoxyflavans and of flavan-4-ols, 2229–36
- EPOXIDATION**
Regioselective and stereoselective methods for the synthesis of the pentitols, 1553–72
- EPOXIDE**
On the stereoselectivity of epoxide formation using dimethylxosulphonium methylide. *X*-Ray structure of (5*SR*)-5-[1(1*RS*)-1-methyl-2-oxacyclopropyl]pyrrolidin-2-one, 395–402
Synthesis and thermal racemization of the predominant arene oxide metabolite of chrysene, (+)-(3*S*,4*R*)-chrysene 3,4-oxide, 595–600
Some stereocontrolled ring-opening reactions of 6-substituted 2,3-epoxybicyclo[3.2.0]heptanes, 675–82
3-Methylcyclohex-2-enone derivatives as initiators of cyclisation. Part 2. Monocyclisations of six-membered rings, 751–4
3-Methylcyclohex-2-enone derivatives as initiators of cyclisation. Part 3. Cyclisation to form five-membered rings, 755–8
3-Methylcyclohex-2-enone derivatives as initiators of cyclisation. Part 4. Some bicyclisations, 759–64
Flavonoid epoxides. Part 17. Stereospecific synthesis and acid-catalysed rearrangement of aurone epoxides, 1151–6
3-Methylcyclohex-2-enone derivatives as initiators of cyclisation. Part 4. Some bicyclisations, 1611–2
Acid-catalyzed and enzymatic hydrolysis of *trans*- and *cis*-2-methyl-3,4-epoxytetrahydropyran, 2717–22
Preparation and cleavage reactions of some steroidal epoxides, 2933–44
- EPOXY SUGAR**
A regioselective synthesis of 3-chloro-3-deoxy sugars by dichlorobis(benzonitrile)palladium(II), 1349–52
- EREMOPHILANE**
Synthetic studies in the eremophilane sesquiterpene group. Synthesis of flourensic acid, 161–6
- ERGOLINE**
The synthesis of 8-methyl-4,6,6a,7,8,9-hexahydroindolo[4,3-*fg*]isoquinoline, the 9,10-didehydro-7-methyl-7-aza analogue of ergoline, 1545–52
- ERGOSTADIENE**
Stereoselective synthesis of crinosterol [(22*E*,24*S*)-ergosta-5,22-dien-3 β -ol], 2365–8
- ERGOSTANE**
A new synthesis of brassino steroids: plant growth promoting steroids, 379–82
Synthesis of castasterone and its 22*S*,23*S*-isomer: two plant growth promoting ketones, 383–6
- ERGOT**
Experiments towards the synthesis of the ergot alkaloids and related structures. Part 6. *N*-Acyl-*N*-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-oxo-2-naphthyl)glycines and a new aromatisation reaction, 897–902
The synthesis of 8-methyl-4,6,6a,7,8,9-hexahydroindolo[4,3-*fg*]isoquinoline, the 9,10-didehydro-7-methyl-7-aza analogue of ergoline, 1545–52
Photocyclisation of enamides. Part 20. Photocyclisation of *N*-naphthylacrylamides and synthesis of the basic indolo[4,3-*fg*]quinoline nucleus of ergot alkaloids, 2967–72
- ERIOBRUCINOL**
Synthesis of (±)-eribrucinol and regioisomeric monoterpenoid coumarins, using intramolecular cycloadditions, 1411–6
- ESTRADIOL**
A novel rearrangement reaction: single-step conversion of 2-(6-carboxy-3-oxoheptyl)-3,4-dihydro-6-methoxynaphthalen-1(2*H*)-one into 1-(3-carboxybutyl)-2-(2-carboxyethyl)-3,4-dihydro-6-methoxynaphthalene, 211–8
- ESTRANE**
Total synthesis of *D*-homodinordin, 2349–52
Total synthesis of heterocyclic steroids, 2353–8
- ESTRATETRAENONE**
Formation of a benzobicyclo[4.1.0]heptane lactone by photochemical rearrangement of a steroid ketol. Crystal structure

- ESTRATETRAENONE** (contd)
determination of 5-methoxy-des-A-14a-D-homo-14,17-cyclo-oestra-5,7,9-trien-15-one, 985-8
- ESTRENE**
Total synthesis of dinordrin and analogues, 2337-48
- ESTRIOL**
Novel and efficient synthesis of estriol and its 16-glucuronide *via* 2,4,16 α -tribromoestrone, 121-6
- ESTROGEN**
Regioselective synthesis of 2-chloromercurio-estradiol and -estrone derivatives: a novel approach to A-ring substituted estrogens, 2765-70
- ESTRONE**
Novel and efficient synthesis of estrone and its 16-glucuronide *via* 2,4,16 α -tribromoestrone, 121-6
- ETHENE**
Preparation of some highly polarised ethenes by the addition of amines to suitable carbonitriles, 1741-4
- EUDESMANE**
The structure and conformation of umbellifolide, a 4,5-secoeudesmane derivative, 2705-10
- EUPOMATENOID**
Natural benzofurans. Synthesis of eupomatenois-1, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7, and -13, 475-82
- EURYFURAN**
Synthesis of the drimane-related sesquiterpenes euryfuran, confertifolin, and valdiviolide, 1379-82
- EXTRACTION**
Benzo-15-crown-5 derivatives. Synthesis and properties as ion-extraction and ion-transport agents, 311-8
Bacteriochlorophyll *a*: influence of axial co-ordination on reactivity and stability. Design of an improved extraction procedure, 431-4
- FAKTOR-I**
Biosynthesis of porphyrins and related macrocycles. Part 22. Vitamin B₁₂: studies on the chlorin, Faktor-I, and the detection of 3-*epi*-Faktor-I, 3049-52
- FARANAL**
A total synthesis of (\pm)-faranal, the true trail pheromone of pharaoh's ant, *Monomorium pharaonis*, 955-60
Stereoselective total synthesis of racemic (3*S*,4*R*/3*R*,4*S*)- and a diastereoisomeric mixture of (6*E*,10*Z*)-3,4,7,11-tetramethyltrideca-6,10-dienal (faranal); the trail pheromone of the Pharaoh's ant, 1387-94
- FATTY AMIDE**
Rapid synthesis and interconversions of fatty 4,5-dihydroimidazoles and fatty 1,4,5,6-tetrahydropyrimidines. Thermal cyclizations of fatty amides involving phenyl phosphorodiamidate, 2197-200
- FAVORSKII**
Selective Favorskii rearrangement of α,α,α' -dibromochlorocycloalkanones of medium ring size, 2471-4
- FERROCENE**
Synthesis, n.m.r. spectra, and structure of macrocyclic compounds containing the ferrocene unit, 707-16
- FLAVAN**
Synthesis of 4-substituted flavans from 4 α -halogenoflavans, 1825-30
Reactions of flav-2-enes and flav-2-en-4-ones (flavones), 1831-46
Tannins and related compounds. Part 13. Isolation and structures of trimeric, tetrameric, and pentameric proanthocyanidins from cinnamon, 2139-46
Epimerisation of 4-acetoxyflavans and of flavan-4-ols, 2229-36
Synthesis and reactions of 4-aryloxyflavans, 2903-12
- FLAVANOID**
Synthesis of condensed tannins. Part 7. Angular [4,6:4,8]-prorobinetinin triflavanoids from black wattle (*Mimosa*) bark extract, 17-22
Synthesis of condensed tannins. Part 8. The first 'branched' [4,6:4,8:4,6]-tetraflavanoid. Coupling sequence and absolute configuration, 23-8
Synthesis and conformation of procyanidin diastereoisomers, 1535-44
- FLAVENE**
Reactions of flav-2-enes and flav-2-en-4-ones (flavones), 1831-46
- FLAVINANTINE**
Electrochemical oxidation of aromatic ethers. Part 8. Evidence of homogeneous electron transfer during the 'low potential' oxidation of laudanosine, 2059-64
- FLAVONOID**
Flavonoid epoxides. Part 17. Stereospecific synthesis and acid-catalysed rearrangement of aurone epoxides, 1151-6
- FLOURENSIC ACID**
Synthetic studies in the eremophilane sesquiterpene group. Synthesis of flourensic acid, 161-6
- FLUORIDE**
Reaction of hydrogen fluoride in pyridine solution with *cis*-cyano-2- and *cis*-amido-2-aziridines. Preparation of β -fluoro- α -amino acids and esters by means of acidic hydrolysis and alcoholysis of β -fluoro- α -amino nitriles and/or β -fluoro- α -amino acid amides, 2045-52
The synthesis of 1,4-diketones *via* fluoride-catalysed Michael addition and supported-permanganate-promoted Nef transformation, 2253-8
Reactions involving fluoride ion. Part 29. Reactions of perfluoro-2,3-dimethylbuta-1,3-diene, 2451-4
- FLUORINE**
Partially fluorinated heterocyclic compounds. Part 18. Formation of Fischer indole products from acetophenone 1,3,4,5,6,7,8-heptafluoro-2-naphthylhydrazone and acetophenone pentafluorophenylhydrazone. The surprising loss of *o*-fluorine, 821-6
- FLURO**
Fluro-olefin chemistry. Part 16. Reaction of hexafluoropropene with *n*-butane and *n*-pentane, 109-14
Reactions involving fluoride ion. Part 27. Reactions of perfluoro-3,4-dimethylhex-3-ene with carbon nucleophiles, 1235-8
Polyhalogenoheterocyclic compounds. Part 35. Reactions of fluorinated alkenes and cycloalkenes with enolate anions, 1239-42
Fluro-olefin chemistry. Part 17. Thermal reaction of hexafluoropropene with 2-trifluoromethylbutane and 1,1,1-trifluoropentane, 1353-6
Reactions of tetrafluoroethylene oligomers. Part 2. Some reactions of 4,4,5,5-pentafluoro-3-pentafluoroethyl-3-trifluoromethylpentanoic acid (pentamer acid) and related compounds, 1957-60
Reactions of fluoroalkyl radicals generated electrochemically. Part 2. Addition of heptafluoropropyl radicals to methyl methacrylate, 1995-8
- FLURO-OLEFIN**
Fluro-olefin chemistry. Part 18. Thermal reaction of hexafluoropropene with diphenylmethane, butylbenzenes, benzyl alcohol, and benzyl methyl ether, 2801-6
- FORMALDEHYDE**
Formose reactions. Part 3. Selective formose reaction catalysed by organic bases, 889-
Compounds with bridgehead nitrogen. Part 47. The reaction between *trans*-1-aminobenzocycloalkan-2-ols and formaldehyde, 2807-10
- FORMOSE**
Formose reactions. Part 3. Selective formose reaction catalysed by organic bases, 889-
Formylation
- FORMYLATION**
Nitrogen bridgehead compounds. Part 30. Vilsmeier-Haack formylation of 6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-4*H*-pyridol[1,2-*a*]pyrimidin-4-ones, 369-78
Electrophilic substitution reactions of derivatives of deuteroporphyryrin-IX: deuteration and Vilsmeier formylation, 439-44
- FOROSAMINE**
Synthetic routes to amino sugars. Efficient syntheses of 4-amino- and 4,6-diamino-hexopyranosides and forosamine *via* hex-2-enopyranosides, 2103-10
- FREMY'S SALT**
The synthesis and ring-contraction of halogenated hydroxyquinones; a new synthesis of cryptosporiopsin, 2595-600
- FRIEDEL-CRAFTS**
Unusual Friedel-Crafts reactions. Part 7. Synthesis of α -(2-hydroxyphenyl)ethyl lactates and their reductive cyclization to 3-methyl-2,3-dihydrobenzofuran-2-ols, 1649-52
- FRIEDELIN**
Detection of boat conformations in the triterpene friedelin by methyl-to-methyl nuclear Overhauser enhancements, 181-4
- FRIEDO-OLEANANE**
Studies on terpenoids and steroids. Part 3. Structure and synthesis of a new phenolic D:A-*friedo*-24-noroleanane triterpenoid, zeylasterone, from *Kokoona zeylanica*, 2845-50

FRONTALIN

Synthesis of (–)-frontalin from the (2*S*,3*R*)-diol prepared from α -methylcinnamaldehyde and fermenting baker's yeast, 241–4
 Convenient synthetic route to 6,8-dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octanes, the aggregation pheromone components of bark beetles, 2963–6

FUCOPYRANOSIDE

The photochemistry of carbohydrate derivatives. Part 5. Synthesis of methyl 2,3-di-*O*-(β -D-glucopyranosyl)- α -L-fucopyranoside and methyl 2,3-di-*O*-(β -D-galactopyranosyl)- α -L-fucopyranoside using photolabile *O*-(2-nitrobenzylidene) acetals as temporary blocking groups, 921–6

FULGENSIA

Fulgoicin, a new depsidone from the lichen *Fulgensia fulgida* (Nyl.) Szat., 2249–52

FULGOICIN

Fulgoicin, a new depsidone from the lichen *Fulgensia fulgida* (Nyl.) Szat., 2249–52

FULVENE

Syntheses and properties of dimethyldiphenyltetrahydro-trideca-, -pentadeca-, -heptadeca-, -nonadeca-fulvene, and benzannelated pentadecafulvene derivatives, 2987–96

Syntheses and properties of dichlorodimethyltetrahydro-trideca-, -pentadeca-, -heptadeca-, and -nonadeca-fulvene, and benzannelated pentadecafulvene derivatives, 2997–3004

FUNGAL METABOLITE

Isolation and partial synthesis of 3-methoxycarbonyl-7-formyl-1-benzoxepin-5(2*H*)-one, the ester of a metabolite from shake cultures of the fungus *Marasmiellus ramealis* (Bull. ex Fr.) Singer, 1719–22

Biosynthesis of austocystin D in *Aspergillus ustus*. A carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance study, 1745–8

FURAN

Polyhalogenoheterocyclic compounds. Part 35. Reactions of fluorinated alkenes and cycloalkenes with enolate anions, 1239–42

Photosensitized oxidation of furans. Part 7. Solvent effects in thermal conversion of the *endo*-peroxides of arylfurans, 2071–4

FURANDIONE

Synthesis of analogues of γ -aminobutyric acid. Part 11. Unsaturated and saturated tetrionic acid [Furan-2,4(3*H*,5*H*)-dione] derivatives, 2983–6

FURAZAN

Furazan *N*-oxides. Part 2. Synthesis and structure of some strained furazan *N*-oxides, 293–6

FURFURYL ALCOHOL

The reactions of furfuryl alcohols with maleic anhydride, 1383–6

FUROBENZOPYRANOPYRIDINE

Synthesis of 5*H*-furo[3',2':6,7][1]benzopyrano[3,4-*c*]pyridin-5-ones and 8*H*-pyrano[3',2':5,6]benzofuro[3,2-*c*]pyridin-8-ones, 225–30

GABA AGONIST

Heterocyclic GABA agonists. Synthesis and crystal structure of (*RS*)-5-(*N*-t-butyloxycarbonylaminoethyl)-3-oxo-isoxazolidine-2-carboxamide, a derivative of dihydromuscimol, 1459–64

GALACTOSE

The photochemistry of carbohydrate derivatives. Part 6. Synthesis of 3-(methoxycarbonyl)propyl pyranosides of 2,3-di-*O*-(β -D-galactopyranosyl)- α -D-galactose and 3-*O*-(α -D-galactopyranosyl)-2-*O*-(β -D-galactopyranosyl)- α -D-galactose using photolabile *O*-(2-nitrobenzylidene) acetals as temporary blocking groups, 927–32

GALLOYL

Tannins and related compounds. Part 9. Isolation and characterization of polygalloylglucoses from Turkish galls (*Quercus infectoria*), 961–6

GASTRIN

Peptide synthesis. Part 4. Solid-phase syntheses of peptides related to gastrin, 75–82

Peptide synthesis. Part 5. Solid-phase synthesis of [15-leucine]little gastrin, 1161–8

GENIN

Cardenolide analogues. Part 12. ¹³C N.m.r. of semi-synthetic glycosides and side-chain modified genins, 889–8

GERANYL

The hydroquinone terpenoids of *Cordia elaeagnoides*, 39–44

GERMACRANE

The structure and chemistry of hallerin, a mixture of anomeric sesquiterpenoids from *Laserpitium halleri* Crantz subsp. *halleri*, 2017–26

The structure of hallerol, a boat-boat germacrane lactol, 2027–30

GIBBERELLIN

Preparation of 13-hydroxygibberellin A₁₂-7-aldehyde, 1103–8
 Molecular and crystal structure of the phytohormone gibberellin A₃, 1653–6

GINGEROL

Asymmetric synthesis of a β -ketol moiety *via* 3,5-disubstituted isoxazoles: application to (+)-(*S*)-[6]-gingerol, 890–89

GLUCOSAMINE

Use of carbohydrate derivatives for studies of phosphorus stereochemistry. Part 8. Preparation and some reactions of 1,3,2-oxazaphospholidine-2-ones and -2-thiones derived from 2-deoxy-3,4,6-tri-*O*-methyl-2-methylamino-D-glucopyranose, 1967–76

Some rearrangements of 2-deoxy-3,4,6-tri-*O*-methyl-2-methylamino-D-glucose and related compounds in basic solution; a novel base-promoted N→O migration of a phosphonate ester, 1977–82

GLUCOSE

Tannins and related compounds. Part 9. Isolation and characterization of polygalloylglucoses from Turkish galls (*Quercus infectoria*), 961–6

Unsaturated carbohydrates. Part 25. Abbreviated synthesis of the insect pheromone (+)-*exo*-brevicomine from a nona-3,8-dienulose derivative, 1645–8

GLUCOSIDE

Biosynthesis of the iridoid glucosides cornin, hastatoside, and griselinoside in *Verbena* species, 1943–8

GLUCOSINOLATE

Synthesis of 2-hydroxybut-3-enylglucosinolate (progoitrin), 717–22

GLUCURONIDE

Novel and efficient synthesis of estriol and its 16-glucuronide *via* 2,4,16 α -tribromoestrone, 121–6

GLUTAMIC ACID

Synthesis of L-glutamic acid labeled stereospecifically at C-3 with deuterium and non-stereospecifically at C-4 with tritium, 2387–92

GLYCEROL

Formose reactions. Part 3. Selective formose reaction catalysed by organic bases, 889–

GLYCINE

Experiments towards the synthesis of the ergot alkaloids and related structures. Part 6. *N*-Acyl-*N*-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-oxo-2-naphthyl)glycines and a new aromatization reaction, 897–902

The synthesis of a cyclopropane amino acid, *trans*- α -(carboxycyclopropyl)glycine, found in ackee seed, 2921–6

GLYCOSIDE

Ring-A oxygenated derivatives of 5 α - and 5 β -cardenolides, 251–6
 Arylazo-glycosides. Part 8. Synthesis and reactions of some 2- and 3-arylazo-derivatives of methyl 4,6-*O*-benzylidene-2,3-dideoxy-*D*-threo-hex-2-enopyranosides, 257–64

Cardenolide analogues. Part 12. ¹³C N.m.r. of semi-synthetic glycosides and side-chain modified genins, 889–8
 New cytotoxic principles from *Datisca glomerata*, 1333–48

Cardenolide glycosides of the Asclepiadaceae. New glycosides from *Asclepias fruticosa* and the stereochemistry of uscharin, voruscharin and calotoxin, 2827–36

GLYCOSMIS CITRIFOLIA

Acridone alkaloids. Part 9. Chemical constituents of *Glycosmis citrifolia* (Willd.) Lindl. Structures of novel linear pyranoacridones, furoacridones, and other new acridone alkaloids, 1681–8

GOMPHOSIDE

Cardenolide glycosides of the Asclepiadaceae. New glycosides from *Asclepias fruticosa* and the stereochemistry of uscharin, voruscharin and calotoxin, 2827–36

GRISADIENE

Scensidin, a new depsidone from the lichen *Buellia canescens* (Dicks.) De Not, 413–6

GRISELINIA

Biosynthesis of the iridoid glucosides cornin, hastatoside, and griselinoside in *Verbena* species, 1943–8

HALLERIN

The structure and chemistry of hallerin, a mixture of anomeric sesquiterpenoids from *Laserpitium halleri* Crantz subsp. *halleri*, 2017–26

HALOGEN

Polyhalogenoaromatic compounds. Part 50. Reactions of 4-benzyloxytetrahalogenopyridines with nucleophiles, 2507–12

HALOGENATION

Indole β -nucleophilic substitution. Part 7. β -Halogenation of

HALOGENATION (contd)

indoles. Attempted intramolecular β -nucleophilic substitution of α -arylindoles, 2417–22

HALOGEN AZIDE

Synthesis of steroidal azides. Part 3. Addition of halogen azides to Δ^6 -steroids, 2793–800

HENEICOSENONE

Strategic synthesis based on cyclohexadienes: preparation of 2-, 2,3- and 2,4-substituted cyclohexenones; synthesis of (*Z*)-heneicosa-6-en-11-one, 7–10

HERBICIDE

Preparation and properties of some phytotoxic 2-benzyloxy-8-oxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane derivatives, 2729–34

HETEROPENTALENE

Heteropentalenes. The oxidation of pyrazolo[1,2-*a*]benzotriazoles, 581–6

Heteropentalenes. The thermal addition of 1,3-dimethylpyrazolo[1,2-*a*]benzotriazole to dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, 2491–4

HEXANEDIAL

Studies related to cyclopentanoid natural products. Part 2. An improved route to (4*R*)-4-hydroxy-2-hydroxymethylcyclopent-2-en-1-one and its *O*-substituted derivatives, 2441–50

HEXONOLACTONE

2-Benzoylamino-2-deoxy-2-hydroxymethyl-D-hexono-1,4-lactones: Synthesis from D-fructose and utilization in the total synthesis of thermozymocidin (myriocin), 1613–20

HISTIDINE

The synthesis of *N*(τ)-(2-hydroxypropyl)histidine, *N*(τ)-(2-hydroxyethyl)histidine, and their deuteriated analogues, 1213–8

HISTRIONICOTOXIN

Flexible synthetic approach to histrionicotoxin congeners. Formal total synthesis of (\pm)-perhydrohistrionicotoxin, 1421–6

Synthesis of (\pm)-depentylperhydrohistrionicotoxin, 2383–6

HOMOENOLATE

Synthesis of protected β,γ -unsaturated ketones from β -diphenylphosphinoyl ketones, 2893–902

HORMONE

Synthesis of [4,5-dehydroLeu²]- and [3,4-dehydroPro⁶]-locust adipokinetic hormone, 723–30

Tritiated peptides. Part 13. Synthesis of [4,5-³H-Leu²]- and [3,4-³H-Pro⁶]-locust adipokinetic hormone, 731–4

Stereoselective synthesis of the plant-growth-promoting steroids dolicholide and dolichosterone, 2133–8

HORNER-WITTIG

Synthesis of protected β,γ -unsaturated ketones from β -diphenylphosphinoyl ketones, 2893–902

HOUBEN-HOESCH

The chemistry of nitrilium salts. Part 3. The importance of triazinium salts in Houben-Hoesch reactions catalyzed by trifluoromethanesulphonic acid, 1075–82

HSAB

The *S,S*-acetal to carbonyl transformation using the soft NO⁺ or Cl⁺ species, 2201–4

HYDANTOIN

Application of the Bucherer hydantoin synthesis to diacetyl monooxime. The mechanism of the Bucherer reaction, and the constitution of the hypothetical 'dimethylbishydantoin' of Bucherer and Lieb, 2649–54

HYDRAZINE

The reaction of phenylmalononitrile with hydrazine. Synthesis and properties of 3,5-diamino-4-phenylpyrazole, 2-amino-3-phenylpyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyrimidine, and related compounds, 11–6

HYDRAZINOLYSIS

Pyrimidine derivatives and related compounds. Part 45. Synthesis of 4-allophanoylpyrazoles via a pyrimidine-to-pyrazole ring transformation, 1293–8

HYDRAZONE

Partially fluorinated heterocyclic compounds. Part 18. Formation of Fischer indole products from acetophenone 1,3,4,5,6,7,8-heptafluoro-2-naphthylhydrazone and acetophenone pentafluorophenylhydrazone. The surprising loss of *o*-fluorine, 821–6

Reactions of 4,8-dimethylbicyclo[3.3.1]nona-3,7-diene-2,6-dione and of 4,6-dimethylbicyclo[3.3.1]nona-3,6-diene-2,8-dione with hydroxylamine and with hydrazines, 2541–4

Transformations of 4,9-dimethyl-2,3,7,8-tetraazatetracyclo[7.3.1.0.4.1²⁰.10]trideca-1,6-diene, a bishydrazone having two bridgehead double bonds, 2545–50

A new approach for convenient one-pot synthesis of 5-(1-oxidopyridyl)- and 5-(1-oxidoquinolyl)-2-alkylsulphonyl-1,3,4-thiadiazoles, 2957–62

HYDRIDE

Synthesis of 9-methylene-9,10-dihydroanthracene by lithium aluminium hydride reduction of (9-anthrylmethyl)trimethylammonium chloride, 1311–4

HYDROCYANATION

2-Benzoylamino-2-deoxy-2-hydroxymethyl-D-hexono-1,4-lactones: Synthesis from D-fructose and utilization in the total synthesis of thermozymocidin (myriocin), 1613–20

HYDROFORMYLATION

Hydroformylation of 1,6-dienes with carbonylhydridotris(triphenylphosphine)rhodium, 1929–36

HYDROGEN BOND

Hydrogen bonds involving polar CH groups. Part 8. The synthesis and X-ray crystal structure of 2-(2,2-dimethyl-3-piperidinopropyl)-1,3-dithian 1,1,3,3-tetraoxide; a sterically crowded cyclic disulphone, 1299–302

Hydrogen bonds involving polar CH groups. Part 9. Optimum structural parameters, and unequivocal demonstration of such intramolecular interactions in 2-substituted 1,3-dithian 1,1,3,3-tetraoxides, 1303–10

Hydrogen bonds involving polar CH groups. Part 10.

Intramolecular hydrogen bonds in 1-(ω -substituted-alkyl) bis(phenylsulphonyl)methanes, 2193–6

HYDROGENOLYSIS

The reduction of some alicyclic- and aryl-substituted 3-acyl derivatives of 2-methylindole, 2237–40

HYDROGEN TRANSFER

On the mechanism of hydrogen transfer by nicotinamide coenzymes and alcohol dehydrogenase, 2777–80

HYDROLYSIS

Crown ether acetals: synthesis and characterisation of a family of novel oxygen macrocyclic compounds, 453–8

Acid-catalyzed and enzymatic hydrolysis of *trans*- and *cis*-2-methyl-3,4-epoxytetrahydropyran, 2717–22

HYDROQUINONE

The hydroquinone terpenoids of *Cordia elaeagnoides*, 39–44

HYDROXAMIC ACID

Hydroxamic acid production by α -ketoglutarate dehydrogenase.

Part 2. Evidence for an electrophilic reaction intermediate at the enzyme active site, 765–70

HYDROXYBUTYLATION

Quinones. Part 3. Synthesis of quinone derivatives having ethylenic and acetylenic bonds: specific inhibitors of the formation of leukotrienes and 5-hydroxyicoso-6,8,11,14-tetraenoic acid (5-HETE), 1591–600

HYDROXYLAMINE

Preparation and characterisation of *N*-(diphenylphosphinoyl)hydroxylamine, and conversion into *O*-sulphonyl derivatives that undergo Lossen-like rearrangement, 2699–704

HYDROXYLATION

Stereoselective introduction of hydroxy groups into the cholesterol side chain. Preparation of (24*R*)- and (24*S*)-24,25-dihydroxy- and (25*R*)- and (25*S*)-25,26-dihydroxyvitamin D₃ by asymmetric synthesis, 1401–10

Photocyclisation of enamides. Part 18. Syntheses of the basic structures of chelidonine and related alkaloids, 2165–70

Biotransformation of 1-acetoxy-*p*-menth-4(8)-ene with a suspension of cultured cells of *Nicotiana tabacum*, 2475–8

HYPECORINE

Conversion of protopine into the secoberbines corydalisol and hypecorine, 2431–4

HYPOIODITE

New syntheses of 19,21-dihydroxypregn-4-ene-3,20-dione, 21-hydroxy-19-norpregn-4-ene-3,20-dione, and 11 β ,19,21-trihydroxypregn-4-ene-3,20-dione, 2945–52

HYPOXYLON

Metabolites of the higher fungi. Part 21. 3-Methyl-3,4-dihydroisocoumarins and related compounds from the ascomycete family Xylariaceae, 2185–92

IMIDAZOLE

Reactions of 1,2-dimethylimidazole, particularly its metallation, 271–8

Metallation and metal-halogen exchange reactions of imidazoles, 279–84

IMADAZOLE (contd)

Photochemical cyclisation of 3-*N*-(dialkylaminomethyl)imidazole-2,4-diones to 1,3,7-triazabicyclo[3.3.0]octanes, 531-4

Metal-halogen exchange reactions of mono- and poly-halogenoimidazoles, 735-40

Purines, pyrimidines, and imidazoles. Part 58. Synthesis and reactions of some imidazole-2,4-dicarboxylic acid derivatives, 809-12

Structures and chromotropic properties of imidazole derivatives produced from 3,6-bis(4,5-diphenyl-2*H*-imidazol-2-ylidene)cyclohexa-1,4-diene, 1063-6

Quaternary salts of 2*H*-imidazoles, 2065-70

Studies on the synthesis of 2-bromomethylimidazole nucleosides related to AICA-riboside [5-amino-1-(β -D-ribofuranosyl)imidazole-4-carboxamide], 2303-8

Ring transformation of oxazoles to fused imidazoles. New synthetic route for 6-methyl-2,3-diphenyl-7,8-dihydroimidazo[1,2-*b*]pyridazine and 5-methyl-2,3-diphenyl-6,7-dihydro-5*H*-pyrrolo[1,2-*a*]imidazole, and their perhydrobenzo analogues, 3027-30

IMIDAZOPYRIDAZINE

Ring transformation of oxazoles to fused imidazoles. New synthetic route for 6-methyl-2,3-diphenyl-7,8-dihydroimidazo[1,2-*b*]pyridazine and 5-methyl-2,3-diphenyl-6,7-dihydro-5*H*-pyrrolo[1,2-*a*]imidazole, and their perhydrobenzo analogues, 3027-30

IMIDAZOPYRIDINE

Cyclisation reactions of some 3-nitrosoimidazo[1,2-*a*]pyridines and -pyrimidines. Ring-opening/ring-closure reactions with triethyl phosphite: reassignment by X-ray crystal structure and nuclear magnetic resonance, 2663-8

IMIDAZOPYRIMIDINE

Cyclisation reactions of some 3-nitrosoimidazo[1,2-*a*]pyridines and -pyrimidines. Ring-opening/ring-closure reactions with triethyl phosphite: reassignment by X-ray crystal structure and nuclear magnetic resonance, 2663-8

IMIDE

Synthesis of diazaheterocycles with a bridgehead nitrogen by photocyclisation of *N*-substituted alicyclic imides, 2857-66

IMINE

Competition between ethylenic and nitrile groups in the intramolecular capture of nitrile imines, 539-42

A versatile new synthesis of quinolines and related fused pyridines. Part 11. Conversion of acylanilides into α -iminopyridines, 2089-92

INDAZOLE

1*H*- and 2*H*-Indazoles by thermal and photolytic decomposition of *o*-azidobenzoic acid and *o*-azidobenzaldehyde derivatives, 2501-6

INDENE

3*aH*-Indenes. Part 2. Cycloaddition reactions of 3-methoxy- and 3-trimethylsiloxy-3*a*-methyl-3*aH*-indene, 2399-408

INDENONE

Ring-expansion of 3-arylidene-1-ones with lithium methylsulphinyldimethanide, 2075-6

INDOLE

Oxidation of 2,3-disubstituted indoles with *m*-chloroperbenzoic acid. Formation of *o*-aminophenol derivatives and a dimeric product, 141-6

Addition reactions of heterocyclic compounds. Part 77. Reaction of dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate with 2- and 3-alkyl substituted indoles and the formation of (1 + 1 DMAD-CH₄O) adducts, 501-4

Addition reactions of heterocyclic compounds. Part 78. Reaction of dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate with some cyclopent[*b*]indoles and cyclohex[*b*]indoles and the crystal structure of (*Z*)-methyl 1-methoxycarbonylmethyl-11-methoxycarbonylmethylene-12-oxo-1,1*a*,1*b*,2,3,4,4*a*,8,9,9*a*-decahydro-1*b*,4*a*-epoxyethanoindolizino[2,3,4,5,6-*ijklm*]carbazole-1-carboxylate, 505-14

Addition reactions of heterocyclic compounds. Part 79. Reaction of dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate with some cyclo-hept[*b*]indoles and cyclo-oct[*b*]indoles, 515-26

Reactivity of 2*H*-1,2,3-diazaphosphole derivatives: unexpected formation of indoles and a new indolization reaction, 535-8

Reactions of some heterocyclic quaternary salts with trifluoroacetic anhydride, 795-800

Alkenylation of 1-acylindoles with olefins bearing electron-withdrawing substituents and palladium acetate, 1361-4

Total synthesis of *N*₈-methylsecodine, 2093-6

The crystal structures of (*Z*)-dimethyl 3-methoxycarbonylmethyl-11-methyl-2-oxo-1,4,5,6,6*a*,11-hexahydrofuro[2',3':2,3]cyclohexa[1,2-*b*]indol-6*a*-ylfumarate, (*E*)-dimethyl-3-methoxycarbonylmethyl-12-methyl-2-oxo-4,5,6,7,7*a*,12-hexahydro-1*H*-furo[2',3':2,3]cyclohepta-[1,2-*b*]indol-7*a*-ylmaleate, and trimethyl 6-bromo-9-methyl-2-oxo-1,2,3,9*a*-tetrahydro-3,9*a*-ethenocarbazole-1-spirocyclopentane-4,10,11-tricarboxylate, 2175-80

Oxidation of indoles with lead tetra-acetate and hydrolysis of 1,2-disubstituted indol-3-yl acetates, 2219-24

The reduction of some alicyclic- and aryl-substituted 3-acyl derivatives of 2-methylindole, 2237-40

Indole β -nucleophilic substitution. Part 5. Synthesis of the four isomeric 5*H*-pyrido[*x,y-b*]carbazole-5,11-diones and benzo analogues, 2409-12

Indole β -nucleophilic substitution. Part 6. Photochemical transformations of oxepino[3,2-*b*]indolones, 2413-6

Indole β -nucleophilic substitution. Part 7. β -Halogenation of indoles. Attempted intramolecular β -nucleophilic substitution of α -arylidines, 2417-22

A simple synthesis of the natural benzofuranoquinone, acamelin, 2423-4

The reactions of 4-(1,2-dimethylindol-3-yl)butyric acid and of 3-(1,2-dimethylindol-3-yl)propionic acid with trifluoroacetic anhydride, 2425-30

Photoreactions of α -amino ketones derived from heterocyclic secondary amines, 2455-8

Regioselective indolization of unsymmetrical phenylhydrazones by reaction, at room temperature, with PCl₃, 2695-8

INDOLIZINOCARBAZOLE

Addition reactions of heterocyclic compounds. Part 78. Reaction of dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate with some cyclopent[*b*]indoles and cyclohex[*b*]indoles and the crystal structure of (*Z*)-methyl 1-methoxycarbonylmethyl-11-methoxycarbonylmethylene-12-oxo-1,1*a*,1*b*,2,3,4,4*a*,8,9,9*a*-decahydro-1*b*,4*a*-epoxyethanoindolizino[2,3,4,5,6-*ijklm*]carbazole-1-carboxylate, 505-14

INDOLOISOQUINOLINE

The synthesis of 8-methyl-4,6,6*a*,7,8,9-hexahydroindolo[4,3-*fg*]isoquinoline, the 9,10-didehydro-7-methyl-7-aza analogue of ergoline, 1545-52

INDOLOQUINOLINE

Photocyclisation of enamides. Part 20. Photocyclisation of *N*-naphthylacrylamides and synthesis of the basic indolo[4,3-*fg*]quinoline nucleus of ergot alkaloids, 2967-72

INHIBITION

The synthesis of 4-hydroxyandrost-4-ene-3,17-dione and other potential aromatase inhibitors, 2681-6

Latent inhibitors. Part 3. The inhibition of lactate dehydrogenase and alcohol dehydrogenase by cyclopropane-containing compounds, 2771-6

IODIDE

Oxidative displacement of halogen from alkyl halides by phenyliodine(III) dicarboxylates, 1999-2002

IODINE

vic-Iodothiocyanates and iodoisothiocyanates. Part 8. Addition of iodine-thiocyanogen to alkenes under ionic and radical conditions, 553-66

Photolysis of alkoxyacetic acids in the presence of mercury(II) oxide and iodine, 2479-84

ODOACETAL

Conversion of aromatic ketones into α -arylalkanoic acids. Part 2. Routes employing peracid, chlorine, or nitrous acid, 1483-8

IPECAC

Biosynthesis of the ipecac β -carboline alkaloid tubulosine, 1949-52

I.R.

N,N-Disubstituted 2-aminothiazole-5-carboxylates: preparation and rotation of functional groups, 1677-80

IRIDOID

Biosynthesis of the iridoid glucosides cornin, hastatoside, and griselinoside in *Verbena* species, 1943-8

IRON

Both-faces hindered porphyrins. Part 1. Synthesis and characterization of basket-handle porphyrins and their iron complexes, 189-96

Functionalisation of saturated hydrocarbons. Part 1. Some reactions of a ferrous chloride-chloramine-T complex with hydrocarbons, 445-52

IRON (contd)

- Synthetic approaches to C-18 oxygenated aspidosperma alkaloids via organoiron complexes, 619–24
- Organoiron complexes in organic synthesis. Part 27. Synthesis and reactivity of tricarbonyliron derivatives of 1,2-disubstituted 4-alkoxycyclohexadienyl cations, 625–32
- Synthesis, n.m.r. spectra, and structure of macrocyclic compounds containing the ferrocene unit, 707–16
- Flexible synthetic approach to histrionicotoxin congeners. Formal total synthesis of (\pm)-perhydrohistrionicotoxin, 1421–6
- Synthesis of β -lactams from π -allyltricarbonyliron (lactone) complexes, 2851–6

ISATOIC ANHYDRIDE

- The chemistry of isatoic anhydride derivatives: electrophilic reactions of 2-amino-3,1-benzoxazin-4-one, 813–6

ISLANDICIN

- Preparation of 3,4-dihydroanthracen-1(2*H*)-ones. A synthetic approach to islandicin and digitopurpone via difluoro[anthracen-1(2*H*)-onato-*O*¹,*O*⁹]boron chelates, 1001–8

ISOCLAVAM

- Total synthesis of analogues of the β -lactam antibiotics. Part 1. Isoclavam-3-carboxylates, 649–56

ISOCYANATE

- Synthesis and some reactions of 2-imino-2,5-dihydro-1,3,4-thiadiazoles. Formation of β -lactams, 2297–302

ISOLEUCINE

- Pyrrrolizidine alkaloid biosynthesis: stereochemistry of the formation of isoleucine in *Senecio* species and of its conversion into necic acids, 173–80
- Biosynthesis of valine and isoleucine: synthesis and biological activity of (2*S*)- α -acetolactic acid (2-hydroxy-2-methyl-3-oxobutanoic acid), and (2*R*)- and (2*S*)- α -acetohydroxybutyric acid (2-ethyl-2-hydroxy-3-oxobutanoic acid), 1197–202

ISOMER

- The electrochemical methoxylation of dialkoxyaromatic compounds and the determination of isomer ratios by n.m.r. spectroscopy, 1255–60

ISOPRENE

- A convenient synthesis of dihydropyranoxanthenes, 1229–34

ISOPRENOID

- Application of nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy in the stereochemical assignment of poly-*Z*-isomeric conjugated polyene isoprenoids, 3005–10

ISOQUINOLINE

- Heterocyclic imines and amines. Part 18. Conversion of *o*-cyanobenzyl cyanide into isoquinoline, benzylisoquinoline, and azachrysenes products, 1137–40
- Heterocyclic imines and amines. Part 19. Isoquinoline and other products from α ,*o*-dicyanostilbene and basic reagents, 1813–8
- 1,3-Dipolar cycloaddition reaction of 3,4-dihydro-6,7-dimethoxyisoquinoline ylide with olefins, 1961–6

ISOQUINOLONE

- A new route to diarylisoquinolones, 1453–8
- Electrochemical oxidation of aromatic ethers. Part 7. Oxidation of 4-(3,4-dimethoxybenzyl)-6,7-dimethoxy-2-methyl-1,4-dihydro-3(2*H*)-isoquinolone and related compounds, 2053–8

ISOTHIAZOLINE

- A novel ring-opening of a 2-alkyl-5-imino-4-nitro-2,5-dihydroisothiazole by cyanide ion, 1953–6

ISOTHIOCYANATE

- vic*-Iodothiocyanates and iodoisothiocyanates. Part 8. Addition of iodine–thiocyanogen to alkenes under ionic and radical conditions, 553–66

ISOTOPE

- Synthesis and circular dichroism of some bicyclic compounds related to camphor with chirality due to deuterium substitution, 305–10
- Biosynthesis of diplosporin by *Diplodia macrospora*. Part 2. Investigation of ring formation using stable isotopes, 1357–60
- Reinvestigation of a synthesis of (*R,S*)-mevalonolactone, 1417–20

ISOURIDINE

- A new synthesis of 3-(β -D-ribofuranosyl)uracil (isouridine) via the intermediacy of an *O*⁶,5'-cyclo-tetrahydropyrimidinone nucleoside, 127–30

ISOXAZOLE

- Heterocyclic rearrangements. Synthesis and reactivity of oximes of some 3-acylisoxazoles. A reinvestigation, 483–6
- Asymmetric synthesis of a β -ketol moiety via 3,5-disubstituted isoxazoles: application to (+)-(*S*)-[6]-gingerol, 890–89

- Total synthesis of heterocyclic steroids, 2353–8

ISOXAZOLIDINE

- Heterocyclic GABA agonists. Synthesis and crystal structure of (*RS*)-5-(*N*-*t*-butyloxycarbonylaminoethyl)-3-oxo-isoxazolidine-2-carboxamide, a derivative of dihydromuscimol, 1459–64
- Functionalised carbocycles from carbohydrates. Part 2. The synthesis of 3-oxa-2-azabicyclo[3.3.0]octanes. X-Ray crystal structure of (1*R*,5*S*)-6-*exo*, 7-*endo*, 8-*exo*-triacetoxy-*N*-methyl-4-*endo*-phenylthio-3-oxa-2-azabicyclo[3.3.0]octane, 1621–8
- Functionalised carbocycles from carbohydrates. Part 3. The synthesis of the epoxy lactone prostaglandin intermediate via an isoxazolidine derivative. X-Ray crystal structure of (1*R*,5*R*)-6-*exo*, 7-*endo*-dibenzoyloxy-8-*exo*-iodo-3-oxo-2-oxabicyclo[3.3.0]octane, 1629–34

KAIROMONE

- Further novel 2-acylcyclohexane-1,3-diones from lepidopteran larvae, 2161–4

KAURENOLIDE

- Preparation of 13-hydroxygibberellin A₁₂-7-aldehyde, 1103–8

KELP

- Arsenic-containing ribofuranosides: isolation from brown kelp *Ecklonia radiata* and nuclear magnetic resonance spectra, 2375–82

KETEN

- On Stevens' tropolone synthesis; hydrolysis of spirocyclopentadiene- and spiroindene-dichloroketen adducts, 285–92
- Keten. Part 19. The reactions of 2,4,6-trimethylbenzonitrile *N*-oxide with ketens, 979–84
- Keten dithioacetals. Part 22. Reaction of polarised ketoketen dithioacetals with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, 1099–102
- Synthesis and some reactions of 2-imino-2,5-dihydro-1,3,4-thiadiazoles. Formation of β -lactams, 2297–302
- Reactions involving fluoride ion. Part 29. Reactions of perfluoro-2,3-dimethylbuta-1,3-diene, 2451–4
- Polarized ketene dithioacetals. Part 26. Studies on base-catalysed rearrangements of 3,3-bis(alkylthio)-2-methyl-1-arylprop-2-en-1-ones and 3,3-bis(methylthio)-2-benzyl-1-phenylprop-2-en-1-one, 2837–44
- Syntheses and properties of dimethyldiphenyltetradecahydro-trideca-, -pentadeca-, -heptadeca-, -nonadeca-fulvene, and benzannulated pentadecafulvene derivatives, 2987–96
- Syntheses and properties of dichlorodimethyltetradecahydro-trideca-, -pentadeca-, -heptadeca-, and -nonadeca-fulvene, and benzannulated pentadecafulvene derivatives, 2997–3004

KETOGLUTARATE

- Hydroxamic acid production by α -ketoglutarate dehydrogenase. Part 2. Evidence for an electrophilic reaction intermediate at the enzyme active site, 765–70

KETOL

- Asymmetric synthesis of a β -ketol moiety via 3,5-disubstituted isoxazoles: application to (+)-(*S*)-[6]-gingerol, 890–89

KETONE

- Conversion of aromatic ketones into α -arylalkanoic acids. Oxidation by thallium(III) and by halogens, 889–8
- Reactions of anions from α -diphenylphosphinoyl ketones with electrophiles, 1173–80
- Conversion of aromatic ketones into α -arylalkanoic acids. Part 2. Routes employing peracid, chlorine, or nitrous acid, 1483–8
- Asymmetric synthesis using chirally modified borohydrides. Part 1. Enantioselective reduction of aromatic ketones with the reagent prepared from borane and (*S*)-valinol, 1673–6
- Reaction of strained polycyclic ketones with diazomethane, 1791–8
- Preparation of a polymer-supported diol and its use in isolating aldehydes and ketones from mixtures and as a protecting group for aldehydes and ketones, 2319–24
- Photoreactions of α -amino ketones derived from heterocyclic secondary amines, 2455–8
- Synthesis of β -(diphenylphosphinoyl) ketones, 2879–92
- Synthesis of protected β , γ -unsaturated ketones from β -diphenylphosphinoyl ketones, 2893–902

KIJANIMICIN

- Kijanamicin. Part 3. Structure and absolute stereochemistry of kijanamicin, 1497–534

KIJANOSE

- Kijanamicin. Part 3. Structure and absolute stereochemistry of kijanamicin, 1497–534

KINETICS

- Crown ether acetals: synthesis and characterisation of a family of novel oxygen macrocyclic compounds, 453–8
- The synthesis of some highly strained pyrylium and *N*-benzylpyridinium salts and kinetics of their reactions with piperidine, 487–96
- Biphenyl tricarbonylchromium complexes. Part 7. Preparation, static and dynamic stereochemistry of mono- and bis-tricarbonylchromium complexes of *o,o'*-bridged biphenyls, 1723–30

KLAINONE

- A new synthetic approach to quassinoids *via* an intramolecular Diels–Alder reaction: a stereoselective construction of the klainone ring system, 2569–76

KOKOONA ZEYLANICA

- Studies on terpenoids and steroids. Part 1. Structures of six novel 27-hydroxy and 6 β -hydroxy di- and tri-oxygenated D: *A-friedoleane* triterpenes from *Kokoona zeylanica*, 2459–70

LABELLING

- The synthesis of specifically and selectively deuterated 4,4'-bisalkoxyazoxybenzene derivatives, 543–52
- Migration of tritium to C-24 during the metabolism of 24-methylene[23,23,25-³H₃]cholesterol by the insect *Tenebrio molitor*, 787–90
- The synthesis of *N*(τ)-(2-hydroxypropyl)histidine, *N*(τ)-(2-hydroxyethyl)histidine, and their deuterated analogues, 1213–8
- An improved route to 19-hydroxypregn-4-ene-3,20-dione and synthesis of its [19-²H₂] analogue, 2225–8
- Synthesis of L-glutamic acid labelled stereospecifically at C-3 with deuterium and non-stereospecifically at C-4 with tritium, 2387–92
- Synthesis of L-serine stereospecifically labelled at C-3 with deuterium, 2393–8
- Synthesis of [26,27-²H₂]cholesterol and derivatives substituted in the side chain, 2563–8
- Biosynthesis of austriol and synthesis of a deuterium labelled biogenetic precursor, 2745–50
- Synthesis of a monocyclic β -lactam stereospecifically labelled at C-4, 2811–4

LACTAM

- Nuclear modification of clavulanic acid. The preparation of two 4,7-fused β -lactam systems, 115–20
- Synthesis of 5,6-*cis*-carbapenems related to C-19393 H₂, 403–12
- Synthesis of 3-methyleneazetid-2-one derivatives from α -keto-amides, 605–12
- Total synthesis of analogues of the β -lactam antibiotics. Part 1. Isoclavam-3-carboxylates, 649–56
- Nuclear modification of clavulanic acid. The preparation of two 4,7-fused β -lactam systems, 890–
- Functionalized 1-anilinoazetid-2-ones by photochemical ring contraction of pyrazolidinones, 1111–8
- Enantiospecific synthesis of 4-alkoxyazetid-2-ones, 1157–60
- Synthesis and biological activity of some fused β -lactam peptidoglycan analogues, 1187–92
- New polycyclic β -lactams. Synthesis of 2a,3-dihydroazeto[1,2-*a*]quinoline-1,4(2*H*)-diones, structural analogues of the carbacephalosporin antibiotics, 1925–8
- Synthesis and some reactions of 2-imino-2,5-dihydro-1,3,4-thiadiazoles. Formation of β -lactams, 2297–302
- Oxidative decarboxylation of clavulanic acid and its 9-methyl ether, 2513–8
- Synthesis of a monocyclic β -lactam stereospecifically labelled at C-4, 2811–4
- Synthesis of β -lactams from π -allyltricarbonyliron (lactone) complexes, 2851–6

LACTARIUS

- Fungal metabolites. Part 15. Structure and chemical correlations of uvidin C, D, and E, new drimane sesquiterpenes from *Lactarius uvidus* Fries, 2739–44

LACTATE

- Unusual Friedel–Crafts reactions. Part 7. Synthesis of α -(2-hydroxyphenyl)ethyl lactates and their reductive cyclization to 3-methyl-2,3-dihydrobenzofuran-2-ols, 1649–52

LACTOL

- The structure of hallerol, a boat-boat germacrane lactol, 2027–30

LASERPITIUM

- The structure and chemistry of hallerin, a mixture of anomeric sesquiterpenoids from *Laserpitium halleri* Crantz subsp. *halleri*, 2017–26

LAUDANOSINE

- Electrochemical oxidation of aromatic ethers. Part 8. Evidence of homogeneous electron transfer during the 'low potential' oxidation of laudanosine, 2059–64

LAURACEAE

- Tannins and related compounds. Part 13. Isolation and structures of trimeric, tetrameric, and pentameric proanthocyanidins from cinnamon, 2139–46

LEAD

- Benzenesulphenanilidyl radicals. Part 2. Substituent and solvent effects on the reactivity of 4'-substituted benzenesulphenanilidyl radicals produced by oxidation with lead dioxide of the corresponding benzenesulphenanilides, 2111–8
- Oxidation of indoles with lead tetra-acetate and hydrolysis of 1,2-disubstituted indol-3-yl acetates, 2219–24

LEAD TETRA-ACETATE

- Synthesis of steroidal azides. Part 2. Reaction of 4,6-dien-3-ones with lead tetra-acetate and trimethylsilyl azide, 2787–92

LEUCOCYANIDIN

- Synthesis of condensed tannins. Part 9. The condensation sequence of leucocyanidin with (+)-catechin and with the resultant procyanidins, 1711–8

LEUKOTRIENE

- Quinones. Part 3. Synthesis of quinone derivatives having ethylenic and acetylenic bonds: specific inhibitors of the formation of leukotrienes and 5-hydroxyicoso-6,8,11,14-tetraenoic acid (5-HETE), 1591–600

LICHEN

- Fulgoicin, a new depsidone from the lichen *Fulgensia fulgida* (Nyl.)Szat., 2249–52

LIGNAN

- Natural benzofurans. Synthesis of eupomatenoids-1, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7, and -13, 475–82
- Synthesis of lignan lactones by conjugate addition of thioacetal carbanions to butenolide, 643–8

LIMASPERMINE

- Synthetic approaches to C-18 oxygenated aspidosperma alkaloids *via* organoiron complexes, 619–24

LITHIATION

- β -Substituted organolithium compounds from chlorohydrins: application to the direct synthesis of bifunctionalized organic compounds, 3019–26

LITHIUM

- Reactions of 1,2-dimethylimidazole, particularly its metallation, 271–8
- Metallation and metal-halogen exchange reactions of imidazoles, 279–84
- A new synthesis of brassino steroids: plant growth promoting steroids, 379–82
- Metal-halogen exchange reactions of mono- and poly-halogenoimidazoles, 735–40
- Generation and synthetic utility of dianions derived from thiophencarboxylic acids, 791–4
- Synthesis of aldehydes from phenylthiotrimethylsilylmethane, 1131–6
- Synthesis of 9-methylene-9,10-dihydroanthracene by lithium aluminium hydride reduction of (9-anthrylmethyl)trimethylammonium chloride, 1311–4
- The role of lithium amides as reducing agents in a novel pathway to 3,6-diarylpyridazines by ring transformations of 3,6-diaryl-s-tetrazines, 1601–4
- Ring-expansion of 3-arylidene-1-ones with lithium methylsulphinylmethane, 2075–6

LOSSEN

- Preparation and characterisation of *N*-(diphenylphosphinoyl)hydroxylamine, and conversion into *O*-sulphonyl derivatives that undergo Lossen-like rearrangement, 2699–704

LYCOPERSICON

- Stereochemical assignment of polycopene and other poly-Z-isomeric carotenoids in fruits of the Tangerine tomato *Lycopersicon esculentum* var. 'Tangella', 3011–8

MACROCYCLE

- Artificial transport of amino-acid, oligopeptide, and related anions by macrocyclic polyamine-transition metal complex carriers, 29–34
- Synthesis, n.m.r. spectra, and structure of macrocyclic compounds containing the ferrocene unit, 707–16

MACROCYCLE (contd)

Ligands for the alkali metals. Part 7. Synthesis and characterisation of crown ether macrocycles containing the di-1-naphthylmethyl unit as a novel steric barrier, 2153–60

MACROLIDE

An approach to cytochalasan synthesis: macrolide formation by an intramolecular Diels–Alder reaction. *X*-Ray structure of methyl (1*RS*, 2*RS*, 5*RS*, 6*RS*)-2,5-dimethyl-1-hydroxy-6-[(1*RS*)-1-hydroxy-2-phenylethyl]cyclohex-3-ene-1-carboxylate, 851–60

MALEIC ANHYDRIDE

The reactions of furfuryl alcohols with maleic anhydride, 1383–6

MALONONITRILE

The reaction of phenylmalononitrile with hydrazine. Synthesis and properties of 3,5-diamino-4-phenylpyrazole, 2-amino-3-phenylpyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyrimidine, and related compounds, 11–6
Preparation of some highly polarised ethenes by the addition of amines to suitable carbonitriles, 1741–4

MARASMIELLIUS RAMEALIS

Isolation and partial synthesis of 3-methoxycarbonyl-7-formyl-1-benzoxepin-5(2*H*)-one, the ester of a metabolite from shake cultures of the fungus *Marasmiellus ramealis* (Bull. ex Fr.) Singer, 1719–22

MASS SPECTROMETRY

The structure of a toxic octapeptide from the larvae of sawfly, 1869–78

MAYTENOL

The *X*-ray crystal structure and absolute configuration of maytenol, a reduction product of the bis-diterpene maytenone, 1749–52

MELDRUM'S ACID

The reactions of 4-(1,2-dimethylindol-3-yl)butyric acid and of 3-(1,2-dimethylindol-3-yl)propionic acid with trifluoroacetic anhydride, 2425–30

MENTHENE

Biotransformation of 1-acetoxy-*p*-menth-4(8)-ene with a suspension of cultured cells of *Nicotiana tabacum*, 2475–8

MERCURY

Amidomercuriation: a general addition of amides and related compounds to olefins, 591–4

Alkylmercury chloride or acetate as intermediates in the mercury(II) salt-promoted addition of aliphatic and aromatic amines to terminal acetylenes, 1087–92

Oxidative alkyl- and aryl-aminomercuriation of prop-2-ynyl alcohols. Synthesis of *N*-substituted α -iminoketones, α -di-imines, and α -aminopropionamides, 1093–8

Photolysis of alkoxyacetic acids in the presence of mercury(II) oxide and iodine, 2479–84

METABOLITE

Metabolites of the higher fungi. Part 21. 3-Methyl-3,4-dihydroisocoumarins and related compounds from the ascomycete family Xylariaceae, 2185–92

METALLATION

Reactions of 1,2-dimethylimidazole, particularly its metallation, 271–8

Metallation and metal-halogen exchange reactions of imidazoles, 279–84

Metal-halogen exchange reactions of mono- and poly-halogenoimidazoles, 735–40

Generation and synthetic utility of dianions derived from thiophencarboxylic acids, 791–4

Phosphides and arsenides as metal-halogen exchange reagents. Part 1. Dehalogenation of aliphatic dihalides, 1689–96

Phosphides and arsenides as metal-halogen exchange reagents. Part 2. Reactions with aromatic dihalides, 1697–704

METHOXYLATION

The electrochemical methoxylation of dialkoxyaromatic compounds and the determination of isomer ratios by n.m.r. spectroscopy, 1255–60

METHYLATION

Micellar methylating agents: (long-chain-alkyl)dimethylsulphonium iodides, 1941–2

Studies related to thietan-2-ones. Part 1. Conversion of *D*-penicillamine into *DL*-2-methylpenicillamine using thietan-2-one-based chemistry, 2259–66

METHYLTHIOMETHYLATION

Reaction of phenols with *t*-butyl bromide–dimethyl sulphoxide. Methylthiomethylation *versus* bromination, 1141–4

MEVALONOLACTONE

Reinvestigation of a synthesis of (*R,S*)-mevalonolactone, 1417–20

MICELLE

Micellar methylating agents: (long-chain-alkyl)dimethylsulphonium iodides, 1941–2

MICHAEL

Michael reactions catalysed by polymer-supported quaternary ammonium salts derived from cinchona and ephedra alkaloids, 2205–10

The synthesis of 1,4-diketones *via* fluoride-catalysed Michael addition and supported-permanganate-promoted Nef transformation, 2253–8

MICROSOME

Acid-catalyzed and enzymatic hydrolysis of *trans*- and *cis*-2-methyl-3,4-epoxytetrahydropyran, 2717–22

MIGRATION

Some rearrangements of 2-deoxy-3,4,6-tri-*O*-methyl-2-methylamino-*D*-glucose and related compounds in basic solution; a novel base-promoted N→O migration of a phosphonate ester, 1977–82

Indole β -nucleophilic substitution. Part 6. Photochemical transformations of oxepino[3,2-*b*]indolones, 2413–6

Nucleophilic displacements of *N*-aryl and heteroaryl groups. Part 1. Pyrylium-mediated transformation of anilines into phenols, 2601–4

Nucleophilic displacements of *N*-aryl and heteroaryl groups. Part 2. Pyrylium-mediated transformations of anilines into aryl-sulphur functionality, 2605–10

Nucleophilic displacements of *N*-aryl and heteroaryl groups. Part 3. Pyrylium-mediated synthesis of unsymmetrical diarylamines from anilines, 2611–6

Nucleophilic displacements of *N*-aryl and heteroaryl groups. Part 4. Pyrylium-mediated transformations of heteroarylamines into pyridinium salts and their inter- and intra-molecular displacement, 2617–22

Nucleophilic displacement of *N*-aryl and heteroaryl groups. Part 5. Conversion of 2-aminopyridines into 2-pyridones, 2623–8

MIMOSA

Synthesis of condensed tannins. Part 7. Angular [4,6:4,8]-prorobinetinidin triflavanoids from black wattle ('*Mimosa*') bark extract, 17–22

MOENOCINOL

Sulphone-based elimination reactions in synthesis. Part 1. Moenocinol, 1777–82

MORPHINAN

Electrochemical oxidation of aromatic ethers. Part 7. Oxidation of 4-(3,4-dimethoxybenzyl)-6,7-dimethoxy-2-methyl-1,4-dihydro-3(2*H*)-isoquinolone and related compounds, 2053–8

MOTH

Further novel 2-acylcyclohexane-1,3-diones from lepidopteran larvae, 2161–4

MUSCIMOL

Heterocyclic GABA agonists. Synthesis and crystal structure of (*RS*)-5-(*N*-*t*-butyloxycarbonylaminoethyl)-3-oxo-isoxazolidine-2-carboxamide, a derivative of dihydromuscimol, 1459–64

MYCOTOXIN

Tremorgenic mycotoxins from *Penicillium crustosum*: isolation of penitrem A–F and the structure elucidation and absolute configuration of penitrem A, 1847–56

Tremorgenic mycotoxins from *Penicillium crustosum*. Structure elucidation and absolute configuration of penitrem B–F, 1857–62

Tremorgenic mycotoxins from *Penicillium crustosum*. Biosynthesis of penitrem A, 1863–8

Biosynthesis of austdiol and synthesis of a deuterium labelled biogenetic precursor, 2745–50

NAPHTHALENE

A novel rearrangement reaction: single-step conversion of 2-(6-carboxy-3-oxoheptyl)-3,4-dihydro-6-methoxynaphthalen-1(2*H*)-one into 1-(3-carboxybutyl)-2-(2-carboxyethyl)-3,4-dihydro-6-methoxynaphthalene, 211–8

New routes to phenalenones from 2,7-dihydroxynaphthalene. *X*-Ray crystal structure of 4-(α -hydroxybenzyl)-2-phenyl-6*H*-phenaleno[1,9-*bc*]pyran-6-one, 1267–74

NAPHTHOFURAN

Synthesis of naphthofuran-3-spirocyclohexanetriones, 35–8

NAPHTHOL

Ring-expansion of 3-arylidene-1-ones with lithium methylsulphinylmethanide, 2075–6

NAPHTHOPYRAN

Naphthopyrans by ring-closure of substituted naphthalenes using potassium *t*-butoxide in dimethylformamide, 2309–14

NAPHTHOQUINODIMETHANE

o-Quinonoid compounds. Part 18. Stabilised 2,3-naphthoquinodimethanes *via* transient 1,3-diphenylbenz[*f*]inden-2-one, 459–66

o-Quinonoid compounds. Part 18. Stabilised 2,3-naphthoquinodimethanes *via* transient 1,3-diphenylbenz[*f*]inden-2-one, 1109–10

NAPHTHYLAMINE

Reactivity and structure of *N*-phenyl-1-naphthylamines and related compounds. Part 3. Reaction with oxygen-centred radicals, 2711–6

NAPHTHYRIDINE

Synthesis of acronycine isomers, 219–24

NECIC ACID

Pyrrrolizidine alkaloid biosynthesis: stereochemistry of the formation of isoleucine in *Senecio* species and of its conversion into necic acids, 173–80

Necic acid synthons. Part 2. Regioselectivity in the reactions of (*Z*)-2-bromomethyl-2-alkenoate esters with selected carbon nucleophiles, 2293–6

NEF

The synthesis of 1,4-diketones *via* fluoride-catalysed Michael addition and supported-permanganate-promoted Nef transformation, 2253–8

NEWMAN-KWART

7-Substituted benzo[*b*]thiophenes and 1,2-benzisothiazoles. Part 1. Hydroxy- or methoxy-derivatives, 2973–8

NICOTINAMIDE

On the mechanism of hydrogen transfer by nicotinamide coenzymes and alcohol dehydrogenase, 2777–80

NICOTINA TABACUM

Biotransformation of 1-acetoxy-*p*-menth-4(8)-ene with a suspension of cultured cells of *Nicotiana tabacum*, 2475–8

NITRENE

N-Phenylsulphimide formation and rearrangement in the thermal reaction of phenylnitrene with sulphides, 771–6

Thermal fragmentation of a 1,5,2-oxathiazole 5-oxide system *via* two parallel pathways: interception of a vinyl nitrene and of a sulphene, 2097–102

NITRILE

Competition between ethylenic and nitrile groups in the intramolecular capture of nitrile imines, 539–42

Allenes. Part 40. 2:1 Bis-adducts from allenic nitriles and Phenylpropenenitriles with difunctional nucleophiles and their conversion into heterocycles, 1223–8

Biphenylenes. Part 32. A new, general synthesis of mono- and poly-benzobiphenylenes from substituted benzocyclobutene-1,2-diones and *ortho*-bis(cyanomethyl) arenes, 1443–8

NITRILIUM

Addition of *NN*-dimethylaniline oxides to nitrilium salts and to dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate. Direct alkylation of *NN*-dimethylanilines, 527–30

The chemistry of nitrilium salts. Part 2. The preparation of nitrilium trifluoromethanesulphonate salts and their reactions with some oxygen and sulphur nucleophiles, 1067–74

The chemistry of nitrilium salts. Part 3. The importance of triazinium salts in Houben–Hoesch reactions catalyzed by trifluoromethanesulphonic acid, 1075–82

NITRO

The cycloaddition of α -nitrostyrenes to olefins. Investigations of the scope and mechanism of the reaction, 1275–82

NITROAMINE

Steroidal *N*-nitro-amines. Part 2. Denitroamination of steroidal 12 β -, 17-, 20 β -, and 23*R*-nitro-amines, 297–304

Steroidal *N*-nitroamines. Part 3. Pyrolytic denitroamination of *N*-nitroamino-adamantane and -bornane, and of several steroidal *N*-nitroamines, 2325–8

NITROENAMINE

A novel ring-opening of a 2-alkyl-5-imino-4-nitro-2,5-dihydroisothiazole by cyanide ion, 1953–6

NITRONAPHTHALENE

ipso- and *tele*-Substitution pathways in the reactions of 1,3-dimethyl-2,4-dinitro- and 1,3-dimethyl-2-nitro-4-phenylsulphonyl-naphthalene with sodium arenethiolates in dimethyl sulphoxide, 1145–50

NITRONE

Keten. Part 19. The reactions of 2,4,6-trimethylbenzoyl *N*-oxide with ketens, 979–84

NITROSO

Reaction of triphenylphosphine with copper complexes derived from 2-nitrosophenols (1,2-quinone mono-oximes), 693–8

Addition and cycloaddition reactions of the electrophilic vinyl nitroso compounds 3-nitrosobut-3-en-2-one, 2-nitrosopropenal, and ethyl 2-nitrosopropenoate, 1283–92

Investigation of the retro-Diels–Alder reaction as a method for the generation of nitroso-olefins, 1479–82

NITROXIDE

Nitroxide radicals. Part 21. Spontaneous decomposition of *N*-aryl 1- and 2-naphthyl nitroxides, 1759–64

Reactivity and structure of *N*-phenyl-1-naphthylamines and related compounds. Part 3. Reaction with oxygen-centred radicals, 2711–6

N.M.R.

Detection of boat conformations in the triterpene friedelin by methyl-to-methyl nuclear Overhauser enhancements, 181–4

Co-ordination and aggregation of bacteriochlorophyll *a*: an n.m.r. and electronic absorption study, 423–30

Bacteriochlorophyll *a*: assignment of the natural abundance ^{13}C n.m.r. spectrum. Use of power spectra, 435–8

Crown ether acetals: synthesis and characterisation of a family of novel oxygen macrocyclic compounds, 453–8

The synthesis of specifically and selectively deuterated 4,4'-bisalkoxyazoxybenzene derivatives, 543–52

The conformation of vinblastine in solution as determined by n.O.e. difference spectroscopy, 657–66

Synthesis, n.m.r. spectra, and structure of macrocyclic compounds containing the ferrocene unit, 707–16

Phosphinoalkylsilanes: synthesis and spectroscopic properties of phosphino(silyl)methanes, 1-phosphino-2-silyl ethanes, and 1-phosphino-3-silylpropanes, 861–6

Cardenolide analogues. Part 12. ^{13}C N.m.r. of semi-synthetic glycosides and side-chain modified genins, 889–8

Correlation of ring-junction stereochemistry in α -aromatic octahydrophenanthrenes with ^{13}C n.m.r. chemical shifts, 903–8

Tannins and related compounds. Part 9. Isolation and characterization of polygalloylglucoses from Turkish galls (*Quercus infectoria*), 961–6

An analysis of the ^{13}C n.m.r. spectra of pyridazin-3-ones and some specifically deuterated derivatives, 1203–8

The electrochemical methoxylation of dialkoxyaromatic compounds and the determination of isomer ratios by n.m.r. spectroscopy, 1255–60

Hydrogen bonds involving polar CH groups. Part 9. Optimum structural parameters, and unequivocal demonstration of such intramolecular interactions in 2-substituted 1,3-dithian 1,1,3,3-tetraoxides, 1303–10

Crystallographic and ^1H nuclear magnetic resonance studies of 5'-deoxy-5'-adenosineacetic acid; a model nucleotide of adenosine-5'-monophosphate, 1325–32

Biosynthesis of diplosporin by *Diplodia macrospora*. Part 2.

Investigation of ring formation using stable isotopes, 1357–60

The structures of some metabolites of *Penicillium diversum*: α - and β -diversonolic esters, 1365–8

Reinvestigation of a synthesis of (*R,S*)-mevalonolactone, 1417–20

Synthesis and conformation of procyanidin diastereoisomers, 1535–44

N,N-Disubstituted 2-aminothiazole-5-carboxylates: preparation and rotation of functional groups, 1677–80

Synthesis of condensed tannins. Part 9. The condensation sequence of leucocyanidin with (+)-catechin and with the resultant procyanidins, 1711–8

Biphenyl tricarbonylchromium complexes. Part 7. Preparation, static and dynamic stereochemistry of mono- and bis-tricarbonylchromium complexes of *o,o'*-bridged biphenyls, 1723–30

Biosynthesis of austocystin D in *Aspergillus ustus*. A carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance study, 1745–8

Tremorgenic mycotoxins from *Penicillium crustosum*: isolation of penitrems A–F and the structure elucidation and absolute configuration of penitrem A, 1847–56

Tremorgenic mycotoxins from *Penicillium crustosum*. Structure elucidation and absolute configuration of penitrems B–F, 1857–62

Tremorgenic mycotoxins from *Penicillium crustosum*. Biosynthesis of penitrem A, 1863–8

The synthesis of 4-prop-2-enyl substituted cyclopentane-1,3-dione

N.M.R. (contd)

- enol esters, and an investigation of their structures by n.m.r. spectroscopy, 1885-92
- Biosynthesis of the iridoid glucosides cornin, hastatoside, and griselinoid in *Verbena* species, 1943-8
- 1,3-Dipolar cycloaddition reaction of 3,4-dihydro-6,7-dimethoxyisoquinoline ylide with olefins, 1961-6
- Isolation, structure determination, and total synthesis of the dibenzofurans α - and β -pyrufuran, new phytoalexins from the wood of *Pyrus communis* L., 2267-72
- Arsenic-containing ribofuranosides: isolation from brown kelp *Ecklonia radiata* and nuclear magnetic resonance spectra, 2375-82
- Synthesis of condensed tannins. Part 11. Intramolecular enantiomerism of the constituent units of tannins from the Anacardiaceae: stoichiometric control in direct synthesis: derivation of ^1H nuclear magnetic resonance parameters applicable to higher oligomers, 2555-62
- Cyclisation reactions of some 3-nitrosoimidazo[1,2-*a*]-pyridines and -pyrimidines. Ring-opening/ring-closure reactions with triethyl phosphite: reassignment by X-ray crystal structure and nuclear magnetic resonance, 2663-8
- Application of nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy in the stereochemical assignment of poly-*Z*-isomeric conjugated polyene isoprenoids, 3005-10
- Biosynthesis of porphyrins and related macrocycles. Part 22. Vitamin B₁₂: studies on the chlorin, Faktor-I, and the detection of 3-*epi*-Faktor-I, 3049-52

NOCARDICIN A

- Synthesis of a monocyclic β -lactam stereospecifically labelled at C-4, 2811-4

NONADIENULOSE

- Unsaturated carbohydrates. Part 25. Abbreviated synthesis of the insect pheromone (+)-*exo*-brevicommin from a nona-3,8-dienulose derivative, 1645-8

NON-BENZENOID

- Syntheses and properties of dimethyldiphenyltetrahydro-trideca-, -pentadeca-, -heptadeca-, -nonadeca-fulvene, and benzannelated pentadecafulvene derivatives, 2987-96
- Syntheses and properties of dichlorodimethyltetrahydro-trideca-, -pentadeca-, -heptadeca-, and -nonadeca-fulvene, and benzannelated pentadecafulvene derivatives, 2997-3004

NORSTEROID

- 14-Methyl steroids. Part 2. Total synthesis of (\pm)-14 α -methyl-19-norsteroids, 2723-8

NUCLEOPHILE

- Polyhalogenoaromatic compounds. Part 50. Reactions of 4-benzyloxytetrahalogenopyridines with nucleophiles, 2507-12
- Nucleophilic displacements of *N*-aryl and heteroaryl groups. Part 1. Pyrylium-mediated transformation of anilines into phenols, 2601-4
- Nucleophilic displacements of *N*-aryl and heteroaryl groups. Part 2. Pyrylium-mediated transformations of anilines into aryl-sulphur functionality, 2605-10
- Nucleophilic displacements of *N*-aryl and heteroaryl groups. Part 3. Pyrylium-mediated synthesis of unsymmetrical diarylamines from anilines, 2611-6
- Nucleophilic displacements of *N*-aryl and heteroaryl groups. Part 4. Pyrylium-mediated transformations of heteroarylamines into pyridinium salts and their inter- and intra-molecular displacement, 2617-22
- Nucleophilic displacement of *N*-aryl and heteroaryl groups. Part 5. Conversion of 2-aminopyridines into 2-pyridones, 2623-8
- Nucleophilic behaviour of enamines derived from 2-methyl-5,6-dihydro-2*H*-thiopyran-3(4*H*)-one 1,1-dioxide, 2735-8

NUCLEOSIDE

- A new synthesis of 3-(β -D-ribofuranosyl)uracil (isouridine) via the intermediacy of an *O*⁶,5'-cyclotetrahydropyrimidinone nucleoside, 127-30
- Synthesis of homo-*C*-nucleosides using pyrimidinylmethylene phosphoranes, 201-10
- Synthesis of 5'-alkylthio-5'-deoxynucleosides from nucleosides in a one-pot reaction, 1315-8
- Micellar methylating agents: (long-chain-alkyl)dimethylsulphonium iodides, 1941-2
- Studies on the synthesis of 2-bromomethylimidazole nucleosides related to AICA-riboside [5-amino-1-(β -D-ribofuranosyl)imidazole-4-carboxamide], 2303-8

NUCLEOTIDE

- Crystallographic and ^1H nuclear magnetic resonance studies of 5'-deoxy-5'-adenosineacetic acid; a model nucleotide of adenosine-5'-monophosphate, 1325-32

OLEANANE

- Studies on terpenoids and steroids. Part 1. Structures of six novel 27-hydroxy and 6 β -hydroxy di- and tri-oxygenated D:A-*friedo*-oleanane triterpenes from *Kokoona zeylanica*, 2459-70
- Studies on terpenoids and steroids. Part 3. Structure and synthesis of a new phenolic D:A-*friedo*-24-noroleanane triterpenoid, zeylasterone, from *Kokoona zeylanica*, 2845-50

OLIGOMER

- Reactions of tetrafluoroethylene oligomers. Part 2. Some reactions of 4,4,5,5,5-pentafluoro-3-pentafluoroethyl-3-trifluoromethylpentanoic acid (pentamer acid) and related compounds, 1957-60

ORGANOLITHIUM

- β -Substituted organolithium compounds from chlorohydrins: application to the direct synthesis of bifunctionalized organic compounds, 3019-26

ORON

- Preparation of 3,4-dihydroanthracen-1(2*H*)-ones. A synthetic approach to islandicin and digitopurpone via difluoro[anthracen-1(2*H*)-onato-*O*¹,*O*⁹]boron chelates, 1001-8

OSMIUM

- Synthesis of castasterone and its 22*S*,23*S*-isomer: two plant growth promoting ketones, 383-6

OSMYLATION

- Synthesis of aromatic modified prostaglandins from PGA₂, 1573-8

OVERHAUSER

- Detection of boat conformations in the triterpene friedelin by methyl-to-methyl nuclear Overhauser enhancements, 181-4
- The conformation of vinblastine in solution as determined by n.O.e. difference spectroscopy, 657-66

- Acridone alkaloids. Part 9. Chemical constituents of *Glycosmis citrifolia* (Willd.) Lindl. Structures of novel linear pyranoacridones, furoacridones, and other new acridone alkaloids, 1681-8

OXABICYCLO-OCTANE

- The preparation and some reactions of 3-oxidopyrylium, 1261-6
- Preparation and properties of some phytotoxic 2-benzyloxy-8-oxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane derivatives, 2729-34

OXACYCLOPENTYLIUM

- Evidence for the formation of the oxacyclopentenyl cation from a cyclopropyl ketone, 817-20

OXADIAZOLINE

- The preparation and rearrangements of 3,4-disubstituted 1,2,4-oxadiazoline-5-thiones, 687-92

OXASELENOLE

- Formation of 1,3-oxaselenoles via Pummerer reaction in selenium dioxide oxidation of cyclic 1,2- and 1,3-diketones, and the preparation of 1,5,5-trimethyl-7-selenabicyclo[2.2.1]heptane-2,3-dione, 333-40

OXATHIAZOLE

- Thermal fragmentation of a 1,5,2-oxathiazole 5-oxide system via two parallel pathways: interception of a vinyl nitrene and of a sulphene, 2097-102

OXAZAPHOSPHOLIDINE

- Use of carbohydrate derivatives for studies of phosphorus stereochemistry. Part 8. Preparation and some reactions of 1,3,2-oxazaphospholidine-2-ones and -2-thiones derived from 2-deoxy-3,4,6-tri-*O*-methyl-2-methylamino-D-glucopyranose, 1967-76

OXAZINE

- The cycloaddition of α -nitrostyrenes to olefins. Investigations of the scope and mechanism of the reaction, 1275-82

- Addition and cycloaddition reactions of the electrophilic vinyl nitroso compounds 3-nitrosobut-3-en-2-one, 2-nitrosopropenal, and ethyl 2-nitrosopropenoate, 1283-92

OXAZOLE

- Ring transformation of oxazoles to fused imidazoles. New synthetic route for 6-methyl-2,3-diphenyl-7,8-dihydroimidazo[1,2-*b*]pyridazine and 5-methyl-2,3-diphenyl-6,7-dihydro-5*H*-pyrrolo[1,2-*a*]imidazole, and their perhydrobenzo analogues, 3027-30

OXAZOLINE

- The chemistry of nitrilium salts. Part 2. The preparation of nitrilium trifluoromethanesulphonate salts and their reactions with some oxygen and sulphur nucleophiles, 1067-74

OXEPINE

Reactions involving fluoride ion. Part 29. Reactions of perfluoro-2,3-dimethylbuta-1,3-diene, 2451-4

OXEPINOINDOLE

Indole β -nucleophilic substitution. Part 6. Photochemical transformations of oxepino[3,2-*b*]indolones, 2413-6

OXETANE

Sulphone-based elimination reactions in synthesis. Part 2. Diuymcinol, 1783-90

OXIDATION

Oxidation of 2,3-disubstituted indoles with *m*-chloroperbenzoic acid. Formation of *o*-aminophenol derivatives and a dimeric product, 141-6

Heteropentalenes. The oxidation of pyrazolo[1,2-*a*]benzotriazoles, 581-6

Thallium(III) nitrate oxidation of chromens: *cis*-dihydroxylation and dialkoxylation, 883-8

Conversion of aromatic ketones into α -arylalkanoic acids.

Oxidation by thallium(III) and by halogens, 889-8

Electron-transfer processes: oxidation of α - and β -alkenylbenzenes by peroxydisulphate in acetic acid, 891-6

Synthesis of 5-(substituted phenyl) 4-acetyl-2-methylthio- Δ^2 -1,3,4-thiadiazolines and their oxidation with potassium permanganate, 967-72

Convenient syntheses of bifunctional C₁₂-acyclic compounds from cyclododecanone, 1369-72

Conversion of aromatic ketones into α -arylalkanoic acids. Part 2.

Routes employing peracid, chlorine, or nitrous acid, 1483-8

Oxidative displacement of halogen from alkyl halides by phenyliodine(III) dicarboxylates, 1999-2002

Electrochemical oxidation of aromatic ethers. Part 7. Oxidation of 4-(3,4-dimethoxybenzyl)-6,7-dimethoxy-2-methyl-1,4-dihydro-3(2*H*)-isoquinoline and related compounds, 2053-8

Electrochemical oxidation of aromatic ethers. Part 8. Evidence of homogeneous electron transfer during the 'low potential' oxidation of laudanosine, 2059-64

Photosensitized oxidation of furans. Part 7. Solvent effects in thermal conversion of the *endo*-peroxides of arylfurans, 2071-4

Benzenesulphenanilidyl radicals. Part 2. Substituent and solvent effects on the reactivity of 4'-substituted benzenesulphenanilidyl radicals produced by oxidation with lead dioxide of the corresponding benzenesulphenanilides, 2111-8

Oxidation of indoles with lead tetra-acetate and hydrolysis of 1,2-disubstituted indol-3-yl acetates, 2219-24

Reactivity and structure of *N*-phenyl-1-naphthylamines and related compounds. Part 3. Reaction with oxygen-centred radicals, 2711-6

Biosynthesis. Part 26. Synthetic studies on structural modification of late biosynthetic precursors for colchicine, 3053-64

OXIDATIVE CYCLISATION

Synthesis of the aphin-related (\pm)-7,9-dideoxyquinone A and (\pm)-7,9-dideoxyquinone A', 1249-54

OXIDATIVE DEMETHYLATION

Quinones. Part 3. Synthesis of quinone derivatives having ethylenic and acetylenic bonds: specific inhibitors of the formation of leukotrienes and 5-hydroxyicosa-6,8,11,14-tetraenoic acid (5-HETE), 1591-600

OXIDE

The preparation and reactions of porphyrin *N*-oxides, 103-8

Furazan *N*-oxides. Part 2. Synthesis and structure of some strained furazan *N*-oxides, 293-6

Addition of *NN*-dimethylaniline oxides to nitrilium salts and to dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate. Direct alkylation of *NN*-dimethylanilines, 527-30

Structure and reactivity of enamines derived from 5,6-dihydro-2*H*-thiapyran-3(4*H*)-one 1,1-dioxide, 890-89

Keten. Part 19. The reactions of 2,4,6-trimethylbenzotrile *N*-oxide with ketens, 979-84

Synthesis of an unstable allyl sulphide from an allyl phosphine oxide, 1169-72

Synthesis of β -(diphenylphosphinoyl) ketones, 2879-92

OXIDO

The preparation and some reactions of 3-oxidopyrylium, 1261-6

OXIDOPYRYLIUM

Preparation and properties of some phytotoxic 2-benzyloxy-8-oxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane derivatives, 2729-34

OXIME

Heterocyclic rearrangements. Synthesis and reactivity of oximes of some 3-acylisoxazoles. A reinvestigation, 483-6

Reactions of 4,8-dimethylbicyclo[3.3.1]nona-3,7-diene-2,6-dione and of 4,6-dimethylbicyclo[3.3.1]nona-3,6-diene-2,8-dione with hydroxylamine and with hydrazines, 2541-4

Application of the Bucherer hydantoin synthesis to diacetyl monooxime. The mechanism of the Bucherer reaction, and the constitution of the hypothetical 'dimethylbishydantoin' of Bucherer and Lieb, 2649-54

OXIRAN

Oxopyrazoline-spiro-oxirans. A new class of reactive heterocycles, 325-32

On the stereoselectivity of epoxide formation using dimethylloxosulphonium methylide. X-Ray structure of (5*SR*)-5-[1(1*RS*)-1-methyl-2-oxacyclopropyl]pyrrolidin-2-one, 395-402

A new procedure for olefin oxirane by peroxybenzimidic acid; synthesis of some carbohydrate-precursor oxirans and other epoxides, 889-8

OXYGENATION

Photo-oxygenation of 2,4,4,6-tetraphenyl-1,4-dihydropyridine, 837-40

OZONIDE

Isolation and characterisation of a stable ozonide during an attempted synthesis of structural analogues of sarkomycin, 167-72

OZONOLYSIS

Ozonolysis of *cis*- and *trans*-1,4-dichlorobut-2-ene. Non-concerted formation of primary ozonides, 1319-24

PALLADIUM

A regioselective synthesis of 3-chloro-3-deoxy sugars by dichlorobis(benzonitrile)palladium(II), 1349-52

Alkenylation of 1-acylindoles with olefins bearing electron-withdrawing substituents and palladium acetate, 1361-4

Synthesis of (\pm)-depentylperhydrohistrionicotoxin, 2383-6

PENEM

Synthesis of 5,6-*cis*-carbapenems related to C-19393 H₂, 403-12

PENICILLAMINE

Studies related to thietan-2-ones. Part 1. Conversion of D-penicillamine into DL-2-methylpenicillamine using thietan-2-one-based chemistry, 2259-66

PENICILLIN

Studies related to penicillins. Part 22. Mechanistic aspects of β -elimination reactions involving penicillanate 1,1-dioxides, 2241-8

PENICILLIUM

The structures of some metabolites of *Penicillium diversum*: α - and β -diversonolic esters, 1365-8

PENICILLIUM CRUSTOSUM

Tremorgenic mycotoxins from *Penicillium crustosum*: isolation of penitrems A-F and the structure elucidation and absolute configuration of penitrem A, 1847-56

Tremorgenic mycotoxins from *Penicillium crustosum*. Structure elucidation and absolute configuration of penitrems B-F, 1857-62

Tremorgenic mycotoxins from *Penicillium crustosum*. Biosynthesis of penitrem A, 1863-8

PENITREM

Tremorgenic mycotoxins from *Penicillium crustosum*: isolation of penitrems A-F and the structure elucidation and absolute configuration of penitrem A, 1847-56

Tremorgenic mycotoxins from *Penicillium crustosum*. Structure elucidation and absolute configuration of penitrems B-F, 1857-62

Tremorgenic mycotoxins from *Penicillium crustosum*. Biosynthesis of penitrem A, 1863-8

PENTADIENIDE

Electrocyclic reactions. Part 12. 1,5-Diphenyl-[2,3,4-²H₃]pentadienide anion in the Caglioti reaction, 2369-74

PENTAOXABICYCLOUNDECANE

Synthesis and X-ray analysis of 2,3,5,6,11-pentaoxabicyclo[5.3.1]-undecanes, 1657-64

PENTITOL

Regioselective and stereoselective methods for the synthesis of the pentitols, 1553-72

PEPTIDE

Artificial transport of amino-acid, oligopeptide, and related anions by macrocyclic polyamine-transition metal complex carriers, 29-34

Peptide synthesis. Part 3. Comparative solid-phase syntheses of human β -endorphin on polyamide supports using t-

PEPTIDE (contd)

- butoxycarbonyl and fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl protecting groups, 65–74
- Peptide synthesis. Part 4. Solid-phase syntheses of peptides related to gastrin, 75–82
- Molecular structure of Boc-Aib-Aib-Phe-Met-NH₂·DMSO. A fragment of a biologically active enkephalin analogue, 417–22
- Triphenylpyridinium derivatives of α -amino-acids and a dipeptide, 497–500
- Synthesis of [4,5-dehydroLeu²]- and [3,4-dehydroPro⁶]-locust adipokinetic hormone, 723–30
- Tritiated peptides. Part 13. Synthesis of [4,5-³H-Leu²]- and [3,4-³H-Pro⁶]-locust adipokinetic hormone, 731–4
- Dehydro-enkephalins. Part 7. A potent dehydroleucine-enkephalin resistant to carboxypeptidase, 803–8
- Synthesis of δ -(L- α -aminoadipyl)-L-cysteinyl-D-valine and δ -(L- α -aminoadipyl)-L-cysteinyl-D-valylglycine, 941–4
- Peptide azacyclics from linear precursors, 1127–30
- Peptide synthesis. Part 5. Solid-phase synthesis of [15-leucine]little gastrin, 1161–8
- The structure of a toxic octapeptide from the larvae of sawfly, 1869–78
- Cyclo-(L-asparagyl-L-asparagyl) [(3*S*,6*S*)-3,6-bis(carbamoylmethyl)piperazine-2,5-dione]: preparation and crystal structure, 2287–92

PEPTIDOGLYCAN

- Synthesis and biological activity of some fused β -lactam peptidoglycan analogues, 1187–92

PERBENZOIC ACID

- Oxidation of 2,3-disubstituted indoles with *m*-chloroperbenzoic acid. Formation of *o*-aminophenol derivatives and a dimeric product, 141–6

PERMANGANATE

- Synthesis of 5-(substituted phenyl) 4-acetyl-2-methylthio- Δ^2 -1,3,4-thiadiazolines and their oxidation with potassium permanganate, 967–72
- The synthesis of 1,4-diketones *via* fluoride-catalysed Michael addition and supported-permanganate-promoted Nef transformation, 2253–8

PEROXIDE

- Biogenetic-type synthesis of santonin, chrysanolide, dihydrochrysanolide, tulirinol, arbusculin-C, tanacetin, and artemin, 355–64
- Preparation of the first organoselenium peroxide, *t*-butyl benzeneperoxy-seleninate, 471–4
- Synthesis and *X*-ray analysis of 2,3,5,6,11-pentaoxabicyclo[5.3.1]-undecanes, 1657–64
- Photosensitized oxidation of furans. Part 7. Solvent effects in thermal conversion of the *endo*-peroxides of arylfurans, 2071–4

PEROXYBENZIMIDIC ACID

- A new procedure for olefin oxirane by peroxybenzimidic acid; synthesis of some carbohydrate-precursor oxirans and other epoxides, 889–8

PEROXYDISULPHATE

- Electron-transfer processes: oxidation of α - and β -alkenylbenzenes by peroxydisulphate in acetic acid, 891–6

PEROXYL

- Reactivity and structure of *N*-phenyl-1-naphthylamines and related compounds. Part 3. Reaction with oxygen-centred radicals, 2711–6

PHARAOH'S ANT

- Stereoselective total synthesis of racemic (3*S*,4*R*/3*R*,4*S*)- and a diastereoisomeric mixture of (6*E*,10*Z*)-3,4,7,11-tetramethyltrideca-6,10-dienal (faranal); the trail pheromone of the Pharaoh's ant, 1387–94

PHASE TRANSFER

- Indole β -nucleophilic substitution. Part 7. β -Halogenation of indoles. Attempted intramolecular β -nucleophilic substitution of α -arylidoles, 2417–22

PHENALENONE

- New routes to phenalenones from 2,7-dihydroxynaphthalene. *X*-Ray crystal structure of 4-(α -hydroxybenzyl)-2-phenyl-6*H*-phenaleno[1,9-*bc*]pyran-6-one, 1267–74

PHENALENOPYRAN

- New routes to phenalenones from 2,7-dihydroxynaphthalene. *X*-Ray crystal structure of 4-(α -hydroxybenzyl)-2-phenyl-6*H*-phenaleno[1,9-*bc*]pyran-6-one, 1267–74

PHENANTHRENE

- Correlation of ring-junction stereochemistry in *A*-aromatic

- octahydrophenanthrenes with ¹³C n.m.r. chemical shifts, 903–8
- Approaches to the synthesis of 4-hydroxypiloquinone, 2147–52
- Condensed cyclic and bridged-ring system. Part 9. Stereoccontrolled synthesis and *X*-ray structural analyses of *cis*-3,4,4a,9,10,10a-hexahydro-1,4a-ethanophenanthrene-2(1*H*),12-dione and *trans*-3,4,4a,9,10,10a-hexahydro-3,4a-ethanophenanthrene-2(1*H*),12-dione, 2519–28

PHENANTHRENONE

- Polycyclic analogues of *trans*-decalones. Part 6. Synthesis, optical resolution and circular dichroism of *trans-transoid-trans*-perhydrophenanthren-1-one and *trans-transoid-trans*-perhydrophenanthren-2-one, 1665–72

PHENOL

- Oxidation of alkoxyphenols. Part 28. On the configuration of 2,2'-diphenoquinones, 131–4
- Oxidation of 2,3-disubstituted indoles with *m*-chloroperbenzoic acid. Formation of *o*-aminophenol derivatives and a dimeric product, 141–6
- Reaction of triphenylphosphine with copper complexes derived from 2-nitrosophenols (1,2-quinone mono-oximes), 693–8
- Polyphenols from dipterocarp species. Copalliferol A and stemonoporol, 699–702
- Reaction of phenols with *t*-butyl bromide-dimethyl sulphoxide. Methylthiomethylation *versus* bromination, 1141–4
- Unusual Friedel-Crafts reactions. Part 7. Synthesis of α -(2-hydroxyphenyl)ethyl lactates and their reductive cyclization to 3-methyl-2,3-dihydrobenzofuran-2-ols, 1649–52
- Studies related to cephalosporins. Part 1. Solvolytic reactions of 3-bromomethylcephems with alcohols and phenols, 2281–6
- Nucleophilic displacements of *N*-aryl and heteroaryl groups. Part 1. Pyrylium-mediated transformation of anilines into phenols, 2601–4
- Biosynthesis. Part 26. Synthetic studies on structural modification of late biosynthetic precursors for colchicine, 3053–64

PHENYLHYDRAZONE

- Regioselective indolization of unsymmetrical phenylhydrazones by reaction, at room temperature, with PCl₃, 2695–8

PEROMONE

- A total synthesis of (\pm)-faranal, the true trail pheromone of Pharaoh's ant, *Monomorium pharaonis*, 955–60
- Stereoselective total synthesis of racemic (3*S*,4*R*/3*R*,4*S*)- and a diastereoisomeric mixture of (6*E*,10*Z*)-3,4,7,11-tetramethyltrideca-6,10-dienal (faranal); the trail pheromone of the Pharaoh's ant, 1387–94
- Unsaturated carbohydrates. Part 25. Abbreviated synthesis of the insect pheromone (+)-*exo*-brevicommin from a nona-3,8-dienulose derivative, 1645–8
- Convenient synthetic route to 6,8-dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octanes, the aggregation pheromone components of bark beetles, 2963–6

PHOSPHATE

- Use of carbohydrate derivatives for studies of phosphorus stereochemistry. Part 8. Preparation and some reactions of 1,3,2-oxazaphospholidine-2-ones and -2-thiones derived from 2-deoxy-3,4,6-tri-*O*-methyl-2-methylamino-D-glucopyranose, 1967–76
- Some rearrangements of 2-deoxy-3,4,6-tri-*O*-methyl-2-methylamino-D-glucose and related compounds in basic solution; a novel base-promoted N \rightarrow O migration of a phosphonate ester, 1977–82

PHOSPHIDE

- Phosphides and arsenides as metal-halogen exchange reagents. Part 1. Dehalogenation of aliphatic dihalides, 1689–96
- Phosphides and arsenides as metal-halogen exchange reagents. Part 2. Reactions with aromatic dihalides, 1697–704

PHOSPHINE

- Reaction of triphenylphosphine with copper complexes derived from 2-nitrosophenols (1,2-quinone mono-oximes), 693–8
- Phosphinoalkylsilanes: synthesis and spectroscopic properties of phosphino(silyl)methanes, 1-phosphino-2-silylethanes, and 1-phosphino-3-silylpropanes, 861–6
- trans*-Cycloalkenes. Part 12. *trans,trans*- and *cis,trans*-Cyclonona-1,5-diene, 995–1000
- Synthesis of an unstable allyl sulphide from an allyl phosphine oxide, 1169–72
- Synthesis of β -(diphenylphosphinoyl) ketones, 2879–92

PHOSPHINE OXIDE

- Synthesis of protected β,γ -unsaturated ketones from β -diphenylphosphinoyl ketones, 2893–902

PHOSPHINOYL

- Reactions of anions from α -diphenylphosphinoyl ketones with electrophiles, 1173–80

PHOSPHINOYL (contd)

Synthesis of β -(diphenylphosphino) ketones, 2879–92

PHOSPHINOYLETHANOL

On the preparation of (*E*)- and (*Z*)-stilbene from the diastereoisomeric 1,2-diphenyl-2-diphenylphosphinoethan-1-ols, 2215–8

PHOSPHINOYLHYDROXYLAMINE

Preparation and characterisation of *N*-(diphenylphosphino)hydroxylamine, and conversion into *O*-sulphonyl derivatives that undergo Lossen-like rearrangement, 2699–704

PHOSPHITE

Cyclisation reactions of some 3-nitrosoimidazo[1,2-*a*]-pyridines and -pyrimidines. Ring-opening/ring-closure reactions with triethyl phosphite: reassignment by X-ray crystal structure and nuclear magnetic resonance, 2663–8

PHOSPHONAMIDE

Evidence for elimination-addition mechanisms in the reactions of *N*-*t*-butyl-*P*-alkylphosphonamidic chlorides with *t*-butylamine and isopropylamine, 2127–32

PHOSPHONIUM

Synthesis of 1-alkylthiovinyl- and 1-arylthiovinyl-phosphonium salts and their use in the formation of cyclopentanes, 2979–82

PHOSPHORANE

Synthesis of homo-*C*-nucleosides using pyrimidinylmethylphosphoranes, 201–10

PHOSPHORODIAMIDATE

Rapid synthesis and interconversions of fatty 4,5-dihydroimidazoles and fatty 1,4,5,6-tetrahydropyrimidines. Thermal cyclizations of fatty amides involving phenyl phosphorodiamidate, 2197–200

PHOSPHORUS

The reactivity of organophosphorus compounds. Part 35. Pyrolysis of 3-aryl- and 3-alkyl-2,3-dihydro-1,3,2-benzoxazaphosph(v)oles, 1489–96

PHOSPHORUS TRICHLORIDE

Regioselective indolization of unsymmetrical phenylhydrazones by reaction, at room temperature, with PCl_3 , 2695–8

PHOTOCHEMISTRY

Photochemical cyclisation of 3-*N*-(dialkylaminomethyl)imidazole-2,4-diones to 1,3,7-triazabicyclo[3.3.0]octanes, 531–4

Light-induced reactions of 2-(*N*-alkyl-*N*-arylamino)cyclohexanones and related amino-cycloalkanones: formation of 7-azabicyclo[4.2.0]octan-1-ols, 573–80

Thermal and photochemical behaviour of *N*-(α -morpholinobenzyl)benzamide and *N*-(α -methoxybenzyl)benzamide, 671–4

Photo-oxygenation of 2,4,4,6-tetraphenyl-1,4-dihydropyridine, 837–40

Photochemistry of cyclopropene derivatives. Ring-opening reaction of 3-heteroaryl substituted cyclopropenes, 915–20

The photochemistry of carbohydrate derivatives. Part 5. Synthesis of methyl 2,3-di-*O*-(β -D-glucopyranosyl)- α -L-fucopyranoside and methyl 2,3-di-*O*-(β -D-galactopyranosyl)- α -L-fucopyranoside using photolabile *O*-(2-nitrobenzylidene) acetals as temporary blocking groups, 921–6

The photochemistry of carbohydrate derivatives. Part 6. Synthesis of 3-(methoxycarbonyl)propyl pyranosides of 2,3-di-*O*-(β -D-galactopyranosyl)- α -D-galactose and 3-*O*-(α -D-galactopyranosyl)-2-*O*-(β -D-galactopyranosyl)- α -D-galactose using photolabile *O*-(2-nitrobenzylidene) acetals as temporary blocking groups, 927–32

Formation of a benzobicyclo[4.1.0]heptane lactone by photochemical rearrangement of a steroid ketol. Crystal structure determination of 5-methoxy-des-A-14a-D-homo-14,17-cyclo-oestra-5,7,9-trien-15-one, 985–8

Symmetric and asymmetric photocleavage of the cyclobutane rings in head-to-head coumarin dimers and their lactone-opened derivatives, 1083–6

Functionalized 1-anilinoazetid-2-ones by photochemical ring contraction of pyrazolidinones, 1111–8

Biphenyl tricarbonylchromium complexes. Part 8. Optical resolutions, chiroptical properties, kinetics and absolute chiralities of mono-tricarbonylchromium complexes of *o,o'*-bridged biphenyls, 1731–6

Novel synthesis of 2,4-diarylquinolines by photochemical followed by thermal transformations of 1,4,6-triarylpyrimidin-2(1*H*)-ones, 1773–6

A new synthetic approach to the bicyclo[3.2.1]octane ring system, based on intramolecular photocycloaddition involving cyclopentane-1,3-dione enol esters, 1893–900

Synthetic photochemistry. A new synthesis of (\pm)-zizaene *via* an intramolecular variant of the de Mayo reaction, 1901–4

New synthetic approaches to fused-ring carbocycles based on intramolecular photocycloadditions of 1,3-dione enol esters, 1905–12

Synthesis of substituted aromatic compounds by Diels-Alder reactions of alkoxy-cyclobutenes produced *via* photocycloadditions between vinyl ethers and 1,3-dione enol esters, 1919–24

Electron deficient heteroaromatic ammonioamidates. Part 24. *N*-(Quinazolin-3-*io*)amidates. Part 11. The photochemistry of *N*-(6,7-Methylenedioxyquinazolin-3-*io*)amidates in acetone, 2003–10

Type II photoreaction of 1a,7a-dihydro-1*H*-cyclopropa[*b*]naphthalene-2,7-diones: photochemical generation of type II biradicals from cyclobutanols, 2037–44

Electrochemical oxidation of aromatic ethers. Part 8. Evidence of homogeneous electron transfer during the 'low potential' oxidation of laudanosine, 2059–64

Photosensitized oxidation of furans. Part 7. Solvent effects in thermal conversion of the *endo*-peroxides of arylfurans, 2071–4

Approaches to the synthesis of 4-hydroxypiloquinone, 2147–52

Indole β -nucleophilic substitution. Part 6. Photochemical transformations of oxepino[3,2-*b*]indolones, 2413–6

Photoreactions of α -amino ketones derived from heterocyclic secondary amines, 2455–8

PHOTOCYCLISATION

Preparation and photocyclisation of bromomethyl 1,2-diketones, 61–4

Photocyclisation of enamides. Part 18. Syntheses of the basic structures of chelidonine and related alkaloids, 2165–70

Photocyclisation of enamides. Part 19. Total Synthesis of (\pm)-homochelidonine, 2171–4

Synthesis of diazaheterocycles with a bridgehead nitrogen by photocyclisation of *N*-substituted alicyclic imides, 2857–66

Photocyclisation of enamides. Part 20. Photocyclisation of *N*-naphthylacrylamides and synthesis of the basic indolo[4,3-*fg*]quinoline nucleus of ergot alkaloids, 2967–72

PHOTO-FRIES

New synthetic approaches to fused-ring carbocycles based on intramolecular photocycloadditions of 1,3-dione enol esters, 1905–12

PHOTOLYSIS

Photolysis of alkoxyacetic acids in the presence of mercury(II) oxide and iodine, 2479–84

Ring-expansion of azidobenzenesulphonamides and azidobenzamides, 2485–90

The photo-induced ring expansion of azido(methoxy)quinolines to methoxy-pyridoozepines, 2495–500

1*H*- and 2*H*-Indazoles by thermal and photolytic decomposition of *o*-azidobenzoic acid and *o*-azidobenzaldehyde derivatives, 2501–6

PHOTO-OXYGENATION

Biogenetic-type synthesis of santonin, chrysanolide, dihydrochrysanolide, tulirinol, arbusculin-C, tanacetin, and artemin, 355–64

PHOTOREARRANGEMENT

The photochemistry of carbohydrate derivatives. Part 7. The synthesis of methyl 3,4-di-*O*-(β -D-glucopyranosyl)- α -L-rhamnopyranoside from photolabile methyl 2,3-*O*-(2-nitrobenzylidene)- α -L-rhamnopyranoside, 1879–84

PTHALIDE

The reactions of furfuryl alcohols with maleic anhydride, 1383–6

A new route to diarylisoquinolones, 1453–8

PHYTOALEXIN

Isolation, structure determination, and total synthesis of the dibenzofurans α - and β -pyrufuran, new phytoalexins from the wood of *Pyrus communis* L., 2267–72

PHYTOHORMONE

Molecular and crystal structure of the phytohormone gibberellin A_3 , 1653–6

PICRYL

Picryl and 4-cyano-2,6-dinitrophenyl derivatives of acetoacetate esters, 1605–10

PICTET-SPENGLER

Observations on the Pictet-Spengler synthesis of 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro- β -carboline, 185–8

PILOQUINONE

Approaches to the synthesis of 4-hydroxypiloquinone, 2147–52

PIPERAZINEDIONE

Cyclo-(L-asparagyl-L-asparagyl) [(3*S*,6*S*)-3,6-bis(carbamoylmethyl)piperazine-2,5-dione]: preparation and crystal structure, 2287-92

PIPERIDINE

The synthesis of some highly strained pyrylium and *N*-benzylpyridinium salts and kinetics of their reactions with piperidine, 487-96

PLANT GROWTH

Stereoselective synthesis of the plant-growth-promoting steroids dolicholide and dolichosterone, 2133-8

POLYAMIDE

Peptide synthesis. Part 3. Comparative solid-phase syntheses of human β -endorphin on polyamide supports using *t*-butoxycarbonyl and fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl protecting groups, 65-74

POLYENE

Application of nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy in the stereochemical assignment of poly-*Z*-isomeric conjugated polyene isoprenoids, 3005-10

POLYGODIAL

The Diels-Alder route to drimane related sesquiterpenes; synthesis of cinnamolide, polygodial, isodrimeninol, drimenin and warburganal, 1579-90

POLYKETIDE

The structures of some metabolites of *Penicillium diversum*: α - and β -diversonolic esters, 1365-8

POLYMER

Michael reactions catalysed by polymer-supported quaternary ammonium salts derived from cinchona and ephedra alkaloids, 2205-10

Preparation of a polymer-supported diol and its use in isolating aldehydes and ketones from mixtures and as a protecting group for aldehydes and ketones, 2319-24

PORPHOBILINOGEN

Biosynthesis of porphyrins and related macrocycles. Part 21. The interaction of deaminase and its product (hydroxymethylbilane) and the relationship between deaminase and cosynthetase, 3041-8

PORPHYRIN

The preparation and reactions of porphyrin *N*-oxides, 103-8

Both-faces hindered porphyrins. Part 1. Synthesis and characterization of basket-handle porphyrins and their iron complexes, 189-96

Syntheses of methyl-devinylporphyrins related to protoporphyrin-IX. Initial studies on the mechanism of the copper(II) catalysed cyclization of 1',8'-dimethyl-*a,c*-biladiene salts, 2329-36

Synthesis of some new tetra-arylporphyrins for studies in solar energy conversion, 2535-40

Biosynthesis of porphyrins and related macrocycles. Part 20. Purification of deaminase and studies on its mode of action, 3031-40

Biosynthesis of porphyrins and related macrocycles. Part 21. The interaction of deaminase and its product (hydroxymethylbilane) and the relationship between deaminase and cosynthetase, 3041-8

PRECAPNELLADIENE

Capnellane sesquiterpenes. Total synthesis of epiprecapnelladiene and $\Delta^{8(9)}$ -capnellene, 1913-8

PRECOCENE

The dimerization of the chromene, precocene II, 2687-94

PREGNANE

Steroidal *N*-nitroamines. Part 3. Pyrolytic denitroamination of *N*-nitroamino-adamantane and -bornane, and of several steroidal *N*-nitroamines, 2325-8

PREGNATETRAENEDIONE

Ring-*c* aromatic steroids. Part 4. The *c*-aromatic analogue of progesterone, 2669-74

PREGNENE

Steroidal *N*-nitro-amines. Part 2. Denitroamination of steroidal 12 β -, 17-, 20 β -, and 23*R*-nitro-amines, 297-304

New syntheses of 19,21-dihydroxypregn-4-ene-3,20-dione, 21-hydroxy-19-norpregn-4-ene-3,20-dione, and 11 β ,19,21-trihydroxypregn-4-ene-3,20-dione, 2945-52

PREGNENEDIONE

An improved route to 19-hydroxypregn-4-ene-3,20-dione and synthesis of its [19-²H₂] analogue, 2225-8

PROANTHOCYANIDIN

Tannins and related compounds. Part 13. Isolation and structures

of trimeric, tetrameric, and pentameric proanthocyanidins from cinnamon, 2139-46

PROCYANIDIN

Synthesis and conformation of procyanidin diastereoisomers, 1535-44

Synthesis of condensed tannins. Part 9. The condensation sequence of leucocyanidin with (+)-catechin and with the resultant procyanidins, 1711-8

PROFISSETINIDIN

Synthesis of condensed tannins. Part 10. 'Dioxane-linked' profisetinidins, 2031-6

PROGESTERONE

Ring-*c* aromatic steroids. Part 4. The *c*-aromatic analogue of progesterone, 2669-74

PROGOITRIN

Synthesis of 2-hydroxybut-3-enylglucosinolate (progoitrin), 717-22

PROLYCOPENE

Stereochemical assignment of prolycopenes and other poly-*Z*-isomeric carotenoids in fruits of the Tangerine tomato *Lycopersicon esculentum* var. 'Tangella', 3011-8

PROPELLER

Ligands for the alkali metals. Part 7. Synthesis and characterisation of crown ether macrocycles containing the di-1-naphthylmethyl unit as a novel steric barrier, 2153-60

PROPENE

Fluoro-olefin chemistry. Part 16. Reaction of hexafluoropropene with *n*-butane and *n*-pentane, 109-14

Addition reaction of 3,3,3-trifluoropropene to tetrahydrofuran. Telomeric growth *via* free-radical rearrangements, 741-6

Fluoro-olefin chemistry. Part 17. Thermal reaction of hexafluoropropene with 2-trifluoromethylbutane and 1,1,1-trifluoropentane, 1353-6

PROPIONIC ACID

A simple synthesis of the natural benzofuranoquinone, acamelin, 2423-4

The reactions of 4-(1,2-dimethylindol-3-yl)butyric acid and of 3-(1,2-dimethylindol-3-yl)propionic acid with trifluoroacetic anhydride, 2425-30

PROROBINETINIDIN

Synthesis of condensed tannins. Part 7. Angular [4,6:4,8]-prorobinetinidin triflavonoids from black wattle (*Mimosa*) bark extract, 17-22

PROSTACYCLIN

Stereochemistry of the aldol reaction between [4-*t*-butyldimethylsilyloxy-5-(3-*t*-butyldimethylsilyloxyoct-1-enyl)cyclopent-2-enyl]ethanal and cyclopentanone enolates; a key step in the total synthesis of prostacyclin, 1809-12

The preparation of dioxaprostacyclin analogues from D-(-)-ribose, 2675-80

PROSTAGLANDIN

Prostaglandins. Part 7. Synthesis of (\pm)-11-deoxy-10-hydroxy- and (\pm)-11-deoxy-10-oxoprostaglandins, 319-24

Enantiocomplementary total asymmetric syntheses of prostaglandin A₂, 683-6

Synthesis of aromatic modified prostaglandins from PGA₂, 1573-8

Functionalised carbocycles from carbohydrates. Part 3. The synthesis of the epoxy lactone prostaglandin intermediate *via* an isoxazolidine derivative. X-Ray crystal structure of (1*R*,5*R*)-6-*exo*,7-*endo*-dibenzoyloxy-8-*exo*-iodo-3-oxo-2-oxabicyclo[3.3.0]octane, 1629-34

Functionalised carbocycles from carbohydrates. Part 4. The synthesis of the epoxy lactone prostaglandin intermediate *via* bicyclo[3.2.0]heptane derivatives. X-Ray crystal structure of (1*R*)-5-*endo*-acetyl-2-*exo*,3-*endo*-dibenzoyloxybicyclo[2.2.1]heptane, 1635-40

Functionalised carbocycles from carbohydrates. Part 5. The synthesis of the epoxybicyclo[3.2.0]heptanone ethylene acetal prostaglandin intermediate, 1641-4

Stereochemistry of the aldol reaction between [4-*t*-butyldimethylsilyloxy-5-(3-*t*-butyldimethylsilyloxyoct-1-enyl)cyclopent-2-enyl]ethanal and cyclopentanone enolates; a key step in the total synthesis of prostacyclin, 1809-12

Reduction of bicyclo[3.2.0]hept-2-en-6-one with dehydrogenase enzymes in whole cell preparations of some fungi and yeasts, 2119-26

Synthesis of some aromatic prostaglandin analogues. Part 1, 2211-4

PROTECTING GROUP

Preparation of a polymer-supported diol and its use in isolating

PROTECTING GROUP (contd)

aldehydes and ketones from mixtures and as a protecting group for aldehydes and ketones, 2319–24

PROTECTION

The protecting-directing role of the trityl group in syntheses of pyrrole derivatives: efficient preparations of 1*H*-pyrrole-3-carboxylic acid and 3-acyl-, 3-amino-, and 3-bromo-1-tritylpyrroles, 93–102

The photochemistry of carbohydrate derivatives. Part 5. Synthesis of methyl 2,3-di-*O*-(β-D-glucopyranosyl)-α-L-fucopyranoside and methyl 2,3-di-*O*-(β-D-galactopyranosyl)-α-L-fucopyranoside using photolabile *O*-(2-nitrobenzylidene) acetals as temporary blocking groups, 921–6

The photochemistry of carbohydrate derivatives. Part 6. Synthesis of 3-(methoxycarbonyl)propyl pyranosides of 2,3-di-*O*-(β-D-galactopyranosyl)-α-D-galactose and 3-*O*-(α-D-galactopyranosyl)-2-*O*-(β-D-galactopyranosyl)-α-D-galactose using photolabile *O*-(2-nitrobenzylidene) acetals as temporary blocking groups, 927–32

PROTOPINE

Conversion of protopine into the secoberbines corydalisol and hypecorine, 2431–4

PROTOPORPHYRIN

Syntheses of methyl-devinylporphyrins related to protoporphyrin-IX. Initial studies on the mechanism of the copper(II) catalysed cyclization of 1',8'-dimethyl-*a,c*-biladiene salts, 2329–36

PSEUDOMONIC ACID

The chemistry of pseudomonic acid. Part 6.1 Structure and preparation of pseudomonic acid D, 2655–8

PUMMERER

Formation of 1,3-oxaselenoles *via* Pummerer reaction in selenium dioxide oxidation of cyclic 1,2- and 1,3-diketones, and the preparation of 1,5,5-trimethyl-7-selenabicyclo[2.2.1]heptane-2,3-dione, 333–40

Syntheses and thermal reactions of cyclic sulphonium ylides: 2-alkyl(or aryl)-1-benzoyl-1*H*-2-thianaphthalen-2-ium-1-ides and 2-alkyl(or aryl)-1-benzoyl-3,4-dihydro-1*H*-2-thianaphthalen-2-ium-1-ides, 2913–20

PYRAN

Reactions involving fluoride ion. Part 27. Reactions of perfluoro-3,4-dimethylhex-3-ene with carbon nucleophiles, 1235–8

Polyhalogenoheterocyclic compounds. Part 35. Reactions of fluorinated alkenes and cycloalkenes with enolate anions, 1239–42

Naphthopyrans by ring-closure of substituted naphthalenes using potassium *t*-butoxide in dimethylformamide, 2309–14

Reactions involving fluoride ion. Part 29. Reactions of perfluoro-2,3-dimethylbuta-1,3-diene, 2451–4

PYRANOBENZOFUROPYRIDINE

Synthesis of 5*H*-furo[3',2':6,7][1]benzopyrano[3,4-*c*]pyridin-5-ones and 8*H*-pyrano[3',2':5,6]benzofuro[3,2-*c*]pyridin-8-ones, 225–30

PYRANOXANTHONE

A convenient synthesis of dihydropyranoxanthenes, 1229–34

PYRAZOLE

The reaction of phenylmalononitrile with hydrazine. Synthesis and properties of 3,5-diamino-4-phenylpyrazole, 2-amino-3-phenylpyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyrimidine, and related compounds, 11–6

Pyrimidine derivatives and related compounds. Part 45. Synthesis of 4-allophanoylpyrazoles *via* a pyrimidine-to-pyrazole ring transformation, 1293–8

Heterocyclic systems. Part 14. Condensation reactions of 2-(4-oxo-4*H*-1-benzopyran-3-yl)-1,3-dioxolane, 1989–94

A useful synthesis of 3-halogeno-1-azabutadiene derivatives, and their applicability in the preparation of heterocycles, 2273–6

Transformations of 4,9-dimethyl-2,3,7,8-tetraazatetracyclo[7.3.1.0.4.10^{6,10}]trideca-1,6-diene, a bishydrazone having two bridgehead double bonds, 2545–50

PYRAZOLIDINONE

Functionalized 1-anilinoazetid-2-ones by photochemical ring contraction of pyrazolidinones, 1111–8

PYRAZOLINE

Oxopyrazoline-spiro-oxirans. A new class of reactive heterocycles, 325–32

PYRAZOLOBENZOTRIAZOLE

Heteropentalenes. The oxidation of pyrazolo[1,2-*a*]benzotriazoles, 581–6

Heteropentalenes. The thermal addition of 1,3-dimethylpyrazolo[1,2-*a*]benzotriazole to dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, 2491–4

PYRAZOLOPYRIMIDINE

The reaction of phenylmalononitrile with hydrazine. Synthesis and properties of 3,5-diamino-4-phenylpyrazole, 2-amino-3-phenylpyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyrimidine, and related compounds, 11–6

PYRETHROID

Synthesis and *X*-ray crystal structure of a new potent pyrethroid acid, (±)-*cis*-3-[(*Z*)-2-chloro-3,3,3-trifluoroprop-1-enyl]-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 1737–40

PYRIDAZINE

An analysis of the ¹³C n.m.r. spectra of pyridazin-3-ones and some specifically deuteriated derivatives, 1203–8

The role of lithium amides as reducing agents in a novel pathway to 3,6-diarylpyridazines by ring transformations of 3,6-diaryl-s-tetrazines, 1601–4

PYRIDINE

Polyhalogenoaromatic compounds. Part 49. Synthesis of carbolines by the reaction of enamines with tetrachloro-4-cyanopyridine, 637–42

Photo-oxygenation of 2,4,4,6-tetraphenyl-1,4-dihydropyridine, 837–40

Synthetic applications of *N-N* linked heterocycles. Part 15. A facile synthesis of 4-pyridyl(aryl)amines *via* the reaction between 4-chloro-1-pyridiniopyridinium salts and aryl amines, 973–8

A versatile new synthesis of quinolines and related fused pyridines. Part 11. Conversion of acylanilides into α-iminopyridines, 2089–92

Polyhalogenoaromatic compounds. Part 50. Reactions of 4-benzyloxytetrahalogenopyridines with nucleophiles, 2507–12

A new approach for convenient one-pot synthesis of 5-(1-oxido-1,3,4-thiadiazoles), 2957–62

PYRIDINIUM

The synthesis of some highly strained pyrylium and *N*-benzylpyridinium salts and kinetics of their reactions with piperidine, 487–96

Triphenylpyridinium derivatives of α-amino-acids and a dipeptide, 497–500

Bridgehead nitrogen heterocycles. Synthesis of [1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-1-ium and pyrido[2,1-*f*][1,2,4]triazin-9-ium derivatives, 1395–400

Alkylation of quinones by carbanions: use of pyridinium ylides to insert phenacyl, acetyl and related groups, 1753–8

PYRIDOAZEPINE

The photo-induced ring expansion of azido(methoxy)quinolines to methoxy-pyridoazepines, 2495–500

PYRIDOBENZOTRIAZINE

Synthesis and some properties of a new class of six membered heteroaromatic betaines, 3*H*-pyrido[3,2,1-*ij*][1,2,4]benzotriazin-4-yl-ium-3-ides, 349–54

PYRIDONE

Nucleophilic displacement of *N*-aryl and heteroaryl groups. Part 5. Conversion of 2-aminopyridines into 2-pyridones, 2623–8

PYRIDOPSORALEN

Synthesis of 5*H*-furo[3',2':6,7][1]benzopyrano[3,4-*c*]pyridin-5-ones and 8*H*-pyrano[3',2':5,6]benzofuro[3,2-*c*]pyridin-8-ones, 225–30

PYRIDOPYRIMIDINE

Nitrogen bridgehead compounds. Part 30. Vilsmeier-Haack formylation of 6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-4*H*-pyrido[1,2-*a*]pyrimidin-4-ones, 369–78

PYRIMIDINE

A new synthesis of 3-(β-D-ribofuranosyl)uracil (isouridine) *via* the intermediacy of an *O*⁶,5'-cyclo-tetrahydropyrimidinone nucleoside, 127–30

Pyrimidine derivatives and related compounds. Part 45. Synthesis of 4-allophanoylpyrazoles *via* a pyrimidine-to-pyrazole ring transformation, 1293–8

Independent synthesis of three types of *N*-substituted dihydropyrimidines by desulphurization and their properties, 1799–802

Heterocyclic systems. Part 14. Condensation reactions of 2-(4-oxo-4*H*-1-benzopyran-3-yl)-1,3-dioxolane, 1989–94

A useful synthesis of 3-halogeno-1-azabutadiene derivatives, and their applicability in the preparation of heterocycles, 2273–6

PYRIMIDINONE

Novel synthesis of 2,4-diarylquinolines by photochemical followed by thermal transformations of 1,4,6-triarylpyrimidin-2(1*H*)-ones, 1773–6

PYRIMIDONE

Total synthesis of heterocyclic steroids, 2353–8

PYRIMIDINE (contd)

Nucleophilic displacements of *N*-aryl and heteroaryl groups. Part 4. Pyrylium-mediated transformations of heteroaryl amines into pyridinium salts and their inter- and intra-molecular displacement, 2617–22

Reactions between 4-pyrimidones and sulphur ylides; cyclopropanation and ring opening reactions, 2645–8

PYRROLYSIS

The reactivity of organophosphorus compounds. Part 35. Pyrolysis of 3-aryl- and 3-alkyl-2,3-dihydro-1,3,2-benzoxazaphosph(v)oles, 1489–96

Steroidal *N*-nitroamines. Part 3. Pyrolytic denitroamination of *N*-nitroamino-adamantane and -bornane, and of several steroidal *N*-nitroamines, 2325–8

PYRROLE

The protecting-directing role of the trityl group in syntheses of pyrrole derivatives: efficient preparations of 1*H*-pyrrole-3-carboxylic acid and 3-acyl-, 3-amino-, and 3-bromo-1-tritylpyrroles, 93–102

A general method for the preparation of 2-benzylpyrroles by modified borohydride reduction of azafulvenium salts, 633–6

PYRROLIDINE

On the stereoselectivity of epoxide formation using dimethylxosulphonium methylide. *X*-Ray structure of (5*SR*)-5-[1(*RS*)-1-methyl-2-oxacyclopropyl]pyrrolidin-2-one, 395–402

Radical cyclization of unsaturated α -sulphonyl radicals. Preparation and stereochemistry of arylsulphonyl-tetrahydrofuran and -pyrrolidine, 2637–40

PYRROLIZIDINE

Pyrrolizidine alkaloid biosynthesis: stereochemistry of the formation of isoleucine in *Senecio* species and of its conversion into necic acids, 173–80

Macrocyclic pyrrolizidine alkaloids. Synthesis and stereochemistry of (+)-dicrotaline (13 β -hydroxy-13 α -methyl-1,2-didehydrocrotalanine) and (+)-13-*epi*-dicrotaline, 1819–24

PYRROLOIMIDAZOLE

Ring transformation of oxazoles to fused imidazoles. New synthetic route for 6-methyl-2,3-diphenyl-7,8-dihydroimidazo[1,2-*b*]pyridazine and 5-methyl-2,3-diphenyl-6,7-dihydro-5*H*-pyrrolo[1,2-*a*]imidazole, and their perhydrobenzo analogues, 3027–30

PYRROLOPYRROLE

A synthesis of 3,7,10-triazatricyclo[3.3.3.0¹⁻⁵]undecane, '3,7,10-Triaza[3.3.3]propellane', and some derivatives, 1475–8

PYRUFURAN

Isolation, structure determination, and total synthesis of the dibenzofurans α - and β -pyrufuran, new phytoalexins from the wood of *Pyrus communis* L., 2267–72

PYRUS

Isolation, structure determination, and total synthesis of the dibenzofurans α - and β -pyrufuran, new phytoalexins from the wood of *Pyrus communis* L., 2267–72

PYRYLIUM

The synthesis of some highly strained pyrylium and *N*-benzylpyridinium salts and kinetics of their reactions with piperidine, 487–96

The preparation and some reactions of 3-oxidopyrylium, 1261–6

Bridgehead nitrogen heterocycles. Synthesis of [1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-1-ium and pyrido[2,1-*f*][1,2,4]triazin-9-ium derivatives, 1395–400

Nucleophilic displacements of *N*-aryl and heteroaryl groups. Part 1. Pyrylium-mediated transformation of anilines into phenols, 2601–4

Nucleophilic displacements of *N*-aryl and heteroaryl groups. Part 2. Pyrylium-mediated transformations of anilines into aryl-sulphur functionality, 2605–10

Nucleophilic displacements of *N*-aryl and heteroaryl groups. Part 3. Pyrylium-mediated synthesis of unsymmetrical diarylamines from anilines, 2611–6

Nucleophilic displacements of *N*-aryl and heteroaryl groups. Part 4. Pyrylium-mediated transformations of heteroaryl amines into pyridinium salts and their inter- and intra-molecular displacement, 2617–22

Nucleophilic displacement of *N*-aryl and heteroaryl groups. Part 5. Conversion of 2-aminopyridines into 2-pyridones, 2623–8

QUASSINOID

A new synthetic approach to quassinoids *via* an intramolecular Diels–Alder reaction: a stereoselective construction of the klaineanone ring system, 2569–76

QUINAZOLINE

Electron deficient heteroaromatic ammonioamidates. Part 24. *N*-(Quinazolin-3-*io*)amidates. Part 11. The photochemistry of *p*-(6,7-Methylenedioxyquinazolin-3-*io*)amidates in acetone, 2003–10

Electron deficient heteroaromatic ammonioamidates. Part 25. *N*-(Quinazolin-3-*io*)amidates. Part 12. The synthesis of *N*-(6,7-Dimethoxy-2-methylquinazolin-3-*io*)ethoxythioformamidate and of 2-(3,4-Dimethoxyphenyl)-8,9-dimethoxy-5-methyl-10*bH*-[1,3,4]thiadiazolo[3,2-*c*]quinazoline, the ring isomer of *N*-(6,7-Dimethoxy-2-methylquinazolin-3-*io*)-3,4-dimethoxy(thiobenzamidate), 2011–6

QUINIC ACID

Studies related to cyclopentanoid natural products. Part 2. An improved route to (4*R*)-4-hydroxy-2-hydroxymethylcyclopent-2-en-1-one and its *O*-substituted derivatives, 2441–50

QUINIZARIN

Anthracyclines. Part 1. A versatile synthesis of the anthracycline system using a chiral template derived from a carbohydrate, 613–8

QUINODIMETHANE

A new synthetic approach to quassinoids *via* an intramolecular Diels–Alder reaction: a stereoselective construction of the klaineanone ring system, 2569–76

QUINOLINE

Reactions of some heterocyclic quaternary salts with trifluoroacetic anhydride, 795–800

Novel synthesis of 2,4-diarylquinolines by photochemical followed by thermal transformations of 1,4,6-triarylpyrimidin-2(1*H*)-ones, 1773–6

The photo-induced ring expansion of azido(methoxy)quinolines to methoxypyridoazepines, 2495–500

A new approach for convenient one-pot synthesis of 5-(1-oxidoaryldiyl)- and 5-(1-oxidoquinoly)-2-alkylsulphonyl-1,3,4-thiadiazoles, 2957–62

QUINONE

Oxidation of alkoxyphenols. Part 28. On the configuration of 2,2'-diphenoquinones, 131–4

o-Quinonoid compounds. Part 18. Stabilised 2,3-naphthoquinodimethanes *via* transient 1,3-diphenylbenz[*f*]inden-2-one, 459–66

o-Quinonoid compounds. Part 18. Stabilised 2,3-naphthoquinodimethanes *via* transient 1,3-diphenylbenz[*f*]inden-2-one, 1109–10

Synthesis of the aphin-related (\pm)-7,9-dideoxyquinone A and (\pm)-7,9-dideoxyquinone A', 1249–54

Selective dealkylation of methoxyanthraquinones *via* difluoro[1-hydroxymethoxyanthraquinonato-*O*¹,*O*⁹]boron chelates: synthesis of hydroxymethoxyanthraquinones, 1439–42

Quinones. Part 3. Synthesis of quinone derivatives having ethylenic and acetylenic bonds: specific inhibitors of the formation of leukotrienes and 5-hydroxyicoso-6,8,11,14-tetraenoic acid (5-HETE), 1591–600

Alkylation of quinones by carbanions: use of pyridinium ylides to insert phenacyl, acetylonyl and related groups, 1753–8

Synthesis of benzocyclo-octene-5,6-dione, benzocyclo-octene-5,10-dione, and 2,3-benzobishomotropone derivatives by dichlorocarbene ring enlargement, and of 7,8,9,10-tetrahydrobenzocyclo-octene-5,6-dione, 1983–8

Approaches to the synthesis of 4-hydroxypiloquinone, 2147–52

Indole β -nucleophilic substitution. Part 5. Synthesis of the four isomeric 5*H*-pyrido[*x,y-b*]carbazole-5,11-diones and benzo analogues, 2409–12

A simple synthesis of the natural benzofuranoquinone, acamelin, 2423–4

The synthesis and ring-contraction of halogenated hydroxyquinones; a new synthesis of cryptosporiopsin, 2595–600

A synthesis of bikaverin (7,12-dihydro-6,11-dihydroxy-3,8-dimethoxy-1-methyl-10*H*-benzo[*b*]xanthene-7,10,12-trione) and some related benzoxanthenes and quinones, 2815–20

QUINONE IMIDE

Nitroxide radicals. Part 21. Spontaneous decomposition of *N*-aryl 1- and 2-naphthyl nitroxides, 1759–64

RACEMIZATION

Synthesis and thermal racemization of the predominant arene oxide metabolite of chrysene, (+)-(3*S*,4*R*)-chrysene 3,4-oxide, 595–600

RADICAL

Addition reaction of 3,3,3-trifluoropropene to tetrahydrofuran.

Telomeric growth *via* free-radical rearrangements, 741–6

The decarboxylation of some α -ethoxycarbonyloxybenzyl cyanides.

RADICAL (contd)

- Part 2. 1,2-Dicyano-1,2-bis(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)ethane, a minor product formed from 3,4-dimethoxy- α -ethoxycarbonyloxybenzyl cyanide by a free-radical process, 1193-6
- Fluoro-olefin chemistry. Part 17. Thermal reaction of hexafluoropropene with 2-trifluoromethylbutane and 1,1,1-trifluoropentane, 1353-6
- Nitroxide radicals. Part 21. Spontaneous decomposition of *N*-aryl 1- and 2-naphthyl nitroxides, 1759-64
- Reactions of fluoroalkyl radicals generated electrochemically. Part 2. Addition of heptafluoropropyl radicals to methyl methacrylate, 1995-8
- Type II photoreaction of 1a,7a-dihydro-1*H*-cyclopropa[*b*]naphthalene-2,7-diones: photochemical generation of type II biradicals from cyclobutanols, 2037-44
- Benzenesulphenanilidyl radicals. Part 2. Substituent and solvent effects on the reactivity of 4'-substituted benzenesulphenanilidyl radicals produced by oxidation with lead dioxide of the corresponding benzenesulphenanilides, 2111-8
- Radical cyclization of unsaturated α -sulphonyl radicals. Preparation and stereochemistry of arylsulphonyl-tetrahydrofuran and -pyrrolidine, 2637-40
- Reactivity and structure of *N*-phenyl-1-naphthylamines and related compounds. Part 3. Reaction with oxygen-centred radicals, 2711-6
- Fluoro-olefin chemistry. Part 18. Thermal reaction of hexafluoropropene with diphenylmethane, butylbenzenes, benzyl alcohol, and benzyl methyl ether, 2801-6

RADICAL CATION

- Bacteriochlorophyll *a*: influence of axial co-ordination on reactivity and stability. Design of an improved extraction procedure, 431-4

RANEY ALLOY

- Preparation of all the possible ring-deuterated benzoic acids by reductive dehalogenation of the corresponding halogenobenzoic acids with Raney alloys in an alkaline deuterium oxide solution, 2315-8

RANEY NICKEL

- Independent synthesis of three types of *N*-substituted dihydropyrimidines by desulphurization and their properties, 1799-802

REARRANGEMENT

- The thermal rearrangements of methylenecyclopropanecarboxylic acids, 45-8
- Selective rearrangements of 1 λ^4 ,2,4-benzothiadiazines, 55-60
- A novel rearrangement reaction: single-step conversion of 2-(6-carboxy-3-oxoheptyl)-3,4-dihydro-6-methoxynaphthalen-1(2*H*)-one into 1-(3-carboxybutyl)-2-(2-carboxyethyl)-3,4-dihydro-6-methoxynaphthalene, 211-8
- A new approach to rethrolone synthesis, 467-70
- The preparation and rearrangements of 3,4-disubstituted 1,2,4-oxadiazoline-5-thiones, 687-92
- N*-Phenylsulphimide formation and rearrangement in the thermal reaction of phenylnitrene with sulphides, 771-6
- Migration of tritium to C-24 during the metabolism of 24-methylene[23,23,25- $^3\text{H}_3$]cholesterol by the insect *Tenebrio molitor*, 787-90
- A 1,3-rearrangement of allylic sulphones caused by *m*-chloroperbenzoic acid and sodium hydrogen carbonate, 945-8
- Formation of a benzobicyclo[4.1.0]heptane lactone by photochemical rearrangement of a steroid ketol. Crystal structure determination of 5-methoxy-des-A-14a-D-homo-14,17-cyclo-oestra-5,7,9-trien-15-one, 985-8
- Base catalysed rearrangements involving ylide intermediates. Part 15. The mechanism of the Stevens [1,2] rearrangement, 1009-28
- Base catalysed rearrangements involving ylide intermediates. Part 16. The preparation and thermal rearrangement of allylammonioamidates, 1029-40
- Base catalysed rearrangements involving ylide intermediates. Part 17. The preparation and thermal rearrangement of pentadienylammonioamidates, 1041-8
- Base catalysed rearrangements involving ylide intermediates. Part 18. Competing [1,2], [1,3], and [1,4] rearrangements of ammonium ylides, 1049-62
- Conversion of aromatic ketones into α -arylalkanoic acids. Part 2. Routes employing peracid, chlorine, or nitrous acid, 1483-8
- An investigation of the chemistry of phenylsulphonylcyclopentadiene, 2359-64

- Selective Favorskii rearrangement of α,α,α' -dibromochlorocycloalkanones of medium ring size, 2471-4
- Preparation and characterisation of *N*-(diphenylphosphinoyl)hydroxylamine, and conversion into *O*-sulphonyl derivatives that undergo Lossen-like rearrangement, 2699-704
- Acid-catalysed rearrangement of trevoagenins A and B. The acetal function as electron-donor group in heterolytic fragmentations, 2757-64
- Fluoro-olefin chemistry. Part 18. Thermal reaction of hexafluoropropene with diphenylmethane, butylbenzenes, benzyl alcohol, and benzyl methyl ether, 2801-6
- Polarized ketene dithioacetals. Part 26. Studies on base-catalysed rearrangements of 3,3-bis(alkylthio)-2-methyl-1-arylprop-2-en-1-ones and 3,3-bis(methylthio)-2-benzyl-1-phenylprop-2-en-1-one, 2837-44
- Syntheses and thermal reactions of cyclic sulphonium ylides: 2-alkyl(or aryl)-1-benzoyl-1*H*-2-thianaphthalen-2-ium-1-ides and 2-alkyl(or aryl)-1-benzoyl-3,4-dihydro-1*H*-2-thianaphthalen-2-ium-1-ides, 2913-20
- 7-Substituted benzo[*b*]thiophenes and 1,2-benzisothiazoles. Part 1. Hydroxy- or methoxy-derivatives, 2973-8

REDUCTION

- Asymmetric reduction of cyclic imines with chiral sodium acyloxyborohydrides, 265-70
- A convenient reduction of activated olefins by zinc-copper couple, 1219-22
- Synthesis of 9-methylene-9,10-dihydroanthracene by lithium aluminium hydride reduction of (9-anthrylmethyl)trimethylammonium chloride, 1311-4
- The role of lithium amides as reducing agents in a novel pathway to 3,6-diarylpyridazines by ring transformations of 3,6-diaryl-s-tetrazines, 1601-4
- The reduction of some alicyclic- and aryl-substituted 3-acyl derivatives of 2-methylindole, 2237-40
- Preparation of all the possible ring-deuterated benzoic acids by reductive dehalogenation of the corresponding halogenobenzoic acids with Raney alloys in an alkaline deuterium oxide solution, 2315-8

REGIOSELECTIVITY

- A regioselective synthesis of 3-chloro-3-deoxy sugars by dichlorobis(benzonitrile)palladium(II), 1349-52
- Necic acid synthons. Part 2. Regioselectivity in the reactions of (*Z*)-2-bromomethyl-2-alkenoate esters with selected carbon nucleophiles, 2293-6
- Regioselective indolization of unsymmetrical phenylhydrazones by reaction, at room temperature, with PCl_3 , 2695-8
- Regioselective synthesis of 2-chloromercurio-estradiol and -estrone derivatives: a novel approach to A-ring substituted estrogens, 2765-70

RESOLUTION

- Polycyclic analogues of *trans*-decalones. Part 6. Synthesis, optical resolution and circular dichroism of *trans-transoid-trans*-perhydrophenanthren-1-one and *trans-transoid-trans*-perhydrophenanthren-2-one, 1665-72
- Biphenyl tricarbonylchromium complexes. Part 8. Optical resolutions, chiroptical properties, kinetics and absolute chiralities of mono-tricarbonylchromium complexes of *o,o'*-bridged biphenyls, 1731-6

RESORCYLATE

- Synthesis and regiospecific deoxygenation of β -resorcylic ester derivatives to 4-hydroxybenzoates, 667-70

RETHROLONE

- A new approach to rethrolone synthesis, 467-70

RHAMNOPYRANOSIDE

- The photochemistry of carbohydrate derivatives. Part 7. The synthesis of methyl 3,4-di-*O*-(β -D-glucopyranosyl)- α -L-rhamnopyranoside from photolabile methyl 2,3-*O*-(2-nitrobenzylidene)- α -L-rhamnopyranoside, 1879-84

RHODIUM

- Hydroformylation of 1,6-dienes with carbonylhydrottris(triphenylphosphine)rhodium, 1929-36

RHODOMYRTOXIN

- Naturally occurring dibenzofurans. Part 3. On the structures of the rhodomyrtoxins, 231-40

RIBOFURANOSIDE

- Arsenic-containing ribofuranosides: isolation from brown kelp *Ecklonia radiata* and nuclear magnetic resonance spectra, 2375-82

RIBOSE

The preparation of dioxaprostacyclin analogues from D-(–)-ribose, 2675–80

RING-CHAIN EQUILIBRIUM

Benzopyrones. Part 19. Synthesis and some reactions of ethyl 3-bromo-4-oxochromen-2-carboxylate, 1705–10

RING CONTRACTION

The synthesis and ring-contraction of halogenated hydroxyquinones; a new synthesis of cryptosporiopsin, 2595–600

RING EXPANSION

The synthesis of 8-methyl-4,6,6a,7,8,9-hexahydroindolo[4,3-fg]isoquinoline, the 9,10-didehydro-7-methyl-7-aza analogue of ergoline, 1545–52

Reaction of strained polycyclic ketones with diazomethane, 1791–8

Conversion of tetrahydro- γ -carbolines into hexahydro[1,2]diazepino[5,4-*b*]indoles via ylide intermediates.

X-Ray crystal structure determination of 9-bromo-2,3-dimethyl-1,2,3,4,5,6-hexahydro[1,2]diazepino[5,4-*b*]indole, 1937–40

Ring-expansion of 3-arylidene-1-ones with lithium methylsulphinylmethanide, 2075–6

RING OPENING

Some stereocontrolled ring-opening reactions of 6-substituted 2,3-epoxybicyclo[3.2.0]heptanes, 675–82

Symmetric and asymmetric photocleavage of the cyclobutane rings in head-to-head coumarin dimers and their lactone-opened derivatives, 1083–6

A novel ring-opening of a 2-alkyl-5-imino-4-nitro-2,5-dihydroisothiazole by cyanide ion, 1953–6

Reactions between 4-pyrimidones and sulphur ylides; cyclopropanation and ring opening reactions, 2645–8

RING TRANSFORMATION

Pyrimidine derivatives and related compounds. Part 45. Synthesis of 4-allophanoylpyrazoles via a pyrimidine-to-pyrazole ring transformation, 1293–8

ROTATIONAL BARRIER

N,N-Disubstituted 2-aminothiazole-5-carboxylates: preparation and rotation of functional groups, 1677–80

Biphenyl tricarbonylchromium complexes. Part 7. Preparation, static and dynamic stereochemistry of mono- and bis-tricarbonylchromium complexes of *o,o'*-bridged biphenyls, 1723–30

Biphenyl tricarbonylchromium complexes. Part 8. Optical resolutions, chiroptical properties, kinetics and absolute chiralities of mono-tricarbonylchromium complexes of *o,o'*-bridged biphenyls, 1731–6

RUSCODIBENZOFURAN

Syntheses of the natural dibenzofuran, ruscodibenzofuran, 2927–32

SARKOMYCIN

Isolation and characterisation of a stable ozonide during an attempted synthesis of structural analogues of sarkomycin, 167–72

SCALARANE

Structural study of a new dialkylated scalarane from a *Carteriospongia* sp., 155–60

SCENSIDIN

Scensidin, a new depsidone from the lichen *Buellia canescens* (Dicks.) De Not, 413–6

SCHIFF'S BASE

Studies related to thietan-2-ones. Part 1. Conversion of D-penicillamine into DL-2-methylpenicillamine using thietan-2-one-based chemistry, 2259–66

SECODINE

Total synthesis of *N*_a-methylsecodine, 2093–6

SELECTIVITY

Selectivity in allylic substitutions with organometallics through neighbouring co-ordination. Part 2. Reactions of 2-(allylthio)benzothiazoles with organocopper reagents, 2953–6

SELENABICYCLOHEPTANE

Formation of 1,3-oxaselenoles via Pummerer reaction in selenium dioxide oxidation of cyclic 1,2- and 1,3-diketones, and the preparation of 1,5,5-trimethyl-7-selenabicyclo[2.2.1]heptane-2,3-dione, 333–40

SELENENYL CHLORIDE

Acridone alkaloids. Part 9. Chemical constituents of *Glycosmis citrifolia* (Willd.) Lindl. Structures of novel linear pyranoacridones, furoacridones, and other new acridone alkaloids, 1681–8

SELENIUM

Preparation of the first organoselenium peroxide, *t*-butyl benzeneperoxyseleninate, 471–4

Oxidative decarboxylation of clavulanic acid and its 9-methyl ether, 2513–8

SERINE

Synthesis of L-serine stereospecifically labelled at C-3 with deuterium, 2393–8

SESQUITERPENE

Biogenetic-type synthesis of santonin, chrysanolide, dihydrochrysanolide, tulirinol, arbusculin-C, tanacetin, and artemin, 355–64

Jinkoh-eremol and jinkohol II, two new sesquiterpene alcohols from agarwood, 601–4

Synthesis of the drimane-related sesquiterpenes euryfuran, confertifolin, and valdiviolide, 1379–82

The Diels–Alder route to drimane related sesquiterpenes; synthesis of cinnamolide, polygodial, isodrimeninol, drimenin and warburganal, 1579–90

Synthetic photochemistry. A new synthesis of (\pm)-zizaene via an intramolecular variant of the de Mayo reaction, 1901–4

Capnellane sesquiterpenes. Total synthesis of epiprecapnelladiene and $\Delta^{8(9)}$ -capnellene, 1913–8

The structure and chemistry of hallerin, a mixture of anomeric sesquiterpenoids from *Laserpitium halleri* Crantz subsp. *halleri*, 2017–26

The structure of hallerol, a boat-boat germacrane lactol, 2027–30

Fungal metabolites. Part 15. Structure and chemical correlations of uvidin C, D, and E, new drimane sesquiterpenes from *Lactarius uvidus* Fries, 2739–44

SIGMATROPIC

An investigation of the chemistry of phenylsulphonylcyclopentadiene, 2359–64

SILANE

Phosphinoalkylsilanes: synthesis and spectroscopic properties of phosphino(silyl)methanes, 1-phosphino-2-silylethanes, and 1-phosphino-3-silylpropanes, 861–6

Synthesis of aldehydes from phenylthiotrimethylsilylmethane, 1131–6

Hydrogen bonds involving polar CH groups. Part 8. The synthesis and X-ray crystal structure of 2-(2,2-dimethyl-3-piperidinopropyl)-1,3-dithian 1,1,3,3-tetraoxide; a sterically crowded cyclic disulphone, 1299–302

Sulphone-based elimination reactions in synthesis. Part 1. Moenocinol, 1777–82

Sulphone-based elimination reactions in synthesis. Part 2. Diumycinol, 1783–90

SILOXY

3*aH*-Indenes. Part 2. Cycloaddition reactions of 3-methoxy- and 3-trimethylsiloxy-3*a*-methyl-3*aH*-indene, 2399–408

SILYL AZIDE

Synthesis of steroidal azides. Part 2. Reaction of 4,6-dien-3-ones with lead tetra-acetate and trimethylsilyl azide, 2787–92

SOLAR ENERGY

Synthesis of some new tetra-arylporphyrins for studies in solar energy conversion, 2535–40

SOLID PHASE

Peptide synthesis. Part 3. Comparative solid-phase syntheses of human β -endorphin on polyamide supports using *t*-butoxycarbonyl and fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl protecting groups, 65–74

Peptide synthesis. Part 4. Solid-phase syntheses of peptides related to gastrin, 75–82

Peptide synthesis. Part 5. Solid-phase synthesis of [15-leucine]little gastrin, 1161–8

SOLVENT EFFECT

Photosensitized oxidation of furans. Part 7. Solvent effects in thermal conversion of the *endo*-peroxides of arylfurans, 2071–4

SOLVOLYSIS

Studies related to cephalosporins. Part 1. Solvolytic reactions of 3-bromomethylcephems with alcohols and phenols, 2281–6

SPIRO

Synthesis of naphthofuran-3-spirocyclohexanetriones, 35–8

Oxopyrazoline-spiro-oxirans. A new class of reactive heterocycles, 325–32

Synthesis and reactions of some spiro[2*H*-chromen-2,1'-cycloalkenes], 827–30

SPIROINDENE

On Stevens' tropolone synthesis; hydrolysis of

SPIROINDENE (contd)

spirocyclopentadiene- and spiroindene-dichloroketen adducts, 285-92

SPIROSTANE

Steroidal *N*-nitro-amines. Part 2. Denitroamination of steroidal 12 β -, 17-, 20 β -, and 23*R*-nitro-amines, 297-304

SPIROUNDECANE

Synthesis of (\pm)-deptylperhydrohistrionicotoxin, 2383-6

SPONGE

Stereoselective total syntheses of (\pm)-isoagatholactone and (\pm)-12 α -hydroxyspongia-13(16),14-diene, two marine sponge metabolites, 135-40

Minor and trace sterols in marine invertebrates. Part 35. Isolation and structure elucidation of seventy-four sterols from the sponge *Axinella cannabina*, 147-54

SPONGIADIENE

Stereoselective total syntheses of (\pm)-isoagatholactone and (\pm)-12 α -hydroxyspongia-13(16),14-diene, two marine sponge metabolites, 135-40

STACHYURUS PRAECOX

Tannins of *Casuarina* and *Stachyurus* species. Part 1. Structures of pendunculagin, casuarictin, strictinin, casuariin, and stachyurin, 1765-72

STANNANE

Radical cyclization of unsaturated α -sulphonyl radicals. Preparation and stereochemistry of arylsulphonyl-tetrahydrofuran and -pyrrolidine, 2637-40

STEMONOPOROL

Polyphenols from dipterocarp species. Copalliferol A and stemonoporol, 699-702

STEREOCHEMISTRY

N,N-Disubstituted 2-aminothiazole-5-carbaldehydes: preparation and investigation of structural features, 341-8

Some stereocontrolled ring-opening reactions of 6-substituted 2,3-epoxybicyclo[3.2.0]heptanes, 675-82

Correlation of ring-junction stereochemistry in α -aromatic octahydrophenanthrenes with ^{13}C n.m.r. chemical shifts, 903-8

trans-Cycloalkenes. Part 11. *trans*-Cyclonona-1,2,6-triene, a transient precursor of 2,3-divinylcyclopentene, 989-94

trans-Cycloalkenes. Part 12. *trans,trans*- and *cis,trans*-Cyclonona-1,5-diene, 995-1000

Carotenoids and related compounds. Part 37. Stereochemistry and synthesis of capsorubin, 1465-74

Synthesis and conformation of procyanidin diastereoisomers, 1535-44

Synthesis and X-ray crystal structure of a new potent pyrethroid acid, (\pm)-*cis*-3-[(*Z*)-2-chloro-3,3,3-trifluoroprop-1-enyl]-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 1737-40

Use of carbohydrate derivatives for studies of phosphorus stereochemistry. Part 8. Preparation and some reactions of 1,3,2-oxazaphospholidine-2-ones and -2-thiones derived from 2-deoxy-3,4,6-tri-*O*-methyl-2-methylamino-D-glucopyranose, 1967-76

Total synthesis of *D*-homodinordrin, 2349-52

Total synthesis of heterocyclic steroids, 2353-8

Synthesis of L-glutamic acid labelled stereospecifically at C-3 with deuterium and non-stereospecifically at C-4 with tritium, 2387-92

Synthesis of L-serine stereospecifically labelled at C-3 with deuterium, 2393-8

Synthesis of (*R*)- and (*S*)-acetoin (3-hydroxybutan-2-one), 2435-40

Acid-catalyzed and enzymatic hydrolysis of *trans*- and *cis*-2-methyl-3,4-epoxytetrahydropyran, 2717-22

A general method for the resolution of cyclic *trans*-bromohydrin enantiomers. Absolute configuration by crystal structure analysis of a 2-methoxy-2-phenyl-2-trifluoromethylacetate (MTPA) diastereoisomer, 2751-6

Application of nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy in the stereochemical assignment of poly-*Z*-isomeric conjugated polyene isoprenoids, 3005-10

Stereochemical assignment of polycopene and other poly-*Z*-isomeric carotenoids in fruits of the Tangerine tomato *Lycopersicon esculentum* var. 'Tangella', 3011-8

STEREOISOMERISM

Synthesis of condensed tannins. Part 11. Intramolecular enantiomerism of the constituent units of tannins from the Anacardiaceae: stoichiometric control in direct synthesis: derivation of ^1H nuclear magnetic resonance parameters applicable to higher oligomers, 2555-62

STEREOSELECTIVITY

Stereoselective total syntheses of (\pm)-isoagatholactone and (\pm)-12 α -hydroxyspongia-13(16),14-diene, two marine sponge metabolites, 135-40

Anthracyclinones. Part 1. A versatile synthesis of the anthracyclinone system using a chiral template derived from a carbohydrate, 613-8

Stereoselective total synthesis of racemic (3*S*,4*R*/3*R*,4*S*)- and a diastereoisomeric mixture of (6*E*,10*Z*)-3,4,7,11-tetramethyltrideca-6,10-dienal (faranal); the trail pheromone of the Pharaoh's ant, 1387-94

Stereoselective introduction of hydroxy groups into the cholesterol side chain. Preparation of (24*R*)- and (24*S*)-24,25-dihydroxy- and (25*R*)- and (25*S*)-25,26-dihydroxyvitamin D₃ by asymmetric synthesis, 1401-10

Regioselective and stereoselective methods for the synthesis of the pentitols, 1553-72

Total synthesis of dinordrin and analogues, 2337-48

Biotransformation of 1-acetoxy-*p*-menth-4(8)-ene with a suspension of cultured cells of *Nicotiana tabacum*, 2475-8

STEREOSPECIFIC

Synthesis of chiral alk-1-yne containing an α -phenylethyl group, 949-54

STEROID

Steroidal *N*-nitroamines. Part 3. Pyrolytic denitroamination of *N*-nitroamino-adamantane and -bornane, and of several steroidal *N*-nitroamines, 2325-8

Total synthesis of dinordrin and analogues, 2337-48

Total synthesis of *D*-homodinordrin, 2349-52

Total synthesis of heterocyclic steroids, 2353-8

Ring-c aromatic steroids. Part 4. The c-aromatic analogue of progesterone, 2669-74

The synthesis of 4-hydroxyandrost-4-ene-3,17-dione and other potential aromatase inhibitors, 2681-6

14-Methyl steroids. Part 2. Total synthesis of (\pm)-14 α -methyl-19-norsteroids, 2723-8

Synthesis of steroidal azides. Part 1. Stereospecific vicinal azidohydroxylation of steroidal olefins, 2781-6

Synthesis of steroidal azides. Part 2. Reaction of 4,6-dien-3-ones with lead tetra-acetate and trimethylsilyl azide, 2787-92

Synthesis of steroidal azides. Part 3. Addition of halogen azides to Δ^6 -steroids, 2793-800

Preparation and cleavage reactions of some steroidal epoxides, 2933-44

New syntheses of 19,21-dihydroxypregn-4-ene-3,20-dione, 21-hydroxy-19-norpregn-4-ene-3,20-dione, and 11 β ,19,21-trihydroxypregn-4-ene-3,20-dione, 2945-52

STEROL

Minor and trace sterols in marine invertebrates. Part 35. Isolation and structure elucidation of seventy-four sterols from the sponge *Axinella cannabina*, 147-54

Studies in terpenoid biosynthesis. Part 28. The acetate and mevalonate labelling patterns of the steroid, demethoxyviridin, 867-70

Studies of terpenoid biosynthesis. Part 29. The cleavage of the sterol side chain in the biosynthesis of demethoxyviridin, 871-4

Stereoselective synthesis of crinosterol [(2*E*,24*S*)-ergosta-5,22-dien-3 β -ol], 2365-8

Synthesis of [26,27- $^2\text{H}_6$]cholesterol and derivatives substituted in the side chain, 2563-8

STEVENS

On Stevens' tropolone synthesis; hydrolysis of spirocyclopentadiene- and spiroindene-dichloroketen adducts, 285-92

Base catalysed rearrangements involving ylide intermediates. Part 15. The mechanism of the Stevens [1,2] rearrangement, 1009-28

STILBENE

Approaches to the synthesis of 4-hydroxypiloquinone, 2147-52

On the preparation of (*E*)- and (*Z*)-stilbene from the diastereoisomeric 1,2-diphenyl-2-diphenylphosphinoylethan-1-ols, 2215-8

STRAIN

Reaction of strained polycyclic ketones with diazomethane, 1791-8

STYRENE

The cycloaddition of α -nitrostyrenes to olefins. Investigations of the scope and mechanism of the reaction, 1275-82

SUBSTITUTION

Electrophilic substitution reactions of derivatives of

- SUBSTITUTION (contd)**
deuteroporphyryn-IX: deuteration and Vilsmeier formylation, 439–44
ipso- and *tele*-Substitution pathways in the reactions of 1,3-dimethyl-2,4-dinitro- and 1,3-dimethyl-2-nitro-4-phenylsulphonyl-naphthalene with sodium arenethiolates in dimethyl sulphoxide, 1145–50
Selectivity in allylic substitutions with organometallics through neighbouring co-ordination. Part 2. Reactions of 2-(allylthio)benzothiazoles with organocopper reagents, 2953–6
- SULPHENANILIDE**
Benzenesulphenanilidyl radicals. Part 2. Substituent and solvent effects on the reactivity of 4'-substituted benzenesulphenanilidyl radicals produced by oxidation with lead dioxide of the corresponding benzenesulphenanilides, 2111–8
- SULPHENE**
Thermal fragmentation of a 1,5,2-oxathiazole 5-oxide system *via* two parallel pathways: interception of a vinyl nitrene and of a sulphene, 2097–102
Nucleophilic behaviour of enamines derived from 2-methyl-5,6-dihydro-2*H*-thiopyran-3(4*H*)-one 1,1-dioxide, 2735–8
- SULPHENYL**
Addition of 4-chlorobenzenesulphenyl chloride to 3-methylbut-1-yne, hex-1-yne, and phenylacetylene: isomerization and hydrolysis of the adducts, 831–6
- SULPHIDE**
N-Phenylsulphimide formation and rearrangement in the thermal reaction of phenylnitrene with sulphides, 771–6
Synthesis of 5'-alkylthio-5'-deoxynucleosides from nucleosides in a one-pot reaction, 1315–8
- SULPHIMIDE**
N-Phenylsulphimide formation and rearrangement in the thermal reaction of phenylnitrene with sulphides, 771–6
- SULPHINE**
Thermal fragmentation of a 1,5,2-oxathiazole 5-oxide system *via* two parallel pathways: interception of a vinyl nitrene and of a sulphene, 2097–102
- SULPHINIC ACID**
Studies related to penicillins. Part 22. Mechanistic aspects of β -elimination reactions involving penicillanate 1,1-dioxides, 2241–8
- SULPHONE**
A 1,3-rearrangement of allylic sulphones caused by *m*-chloroperbenzoic acid and sodium hydrogen carbonate, 945–8
Hydrogen bonds involving polar CH groups. Part 8. The synthesis and X-ray crystal structure of 2-(2,2-dimethyl-3-piperidinopropyl)-1,3-dithian 1,1,3,3-tetraoxide; a sterically crowded cyclic disulphone, 1299–302
Hydrogen bonds involving polar CH groups. Part 9. Optimum structural parameters, and unequivocal demonstration of such intramolecular interactions in 2-substituted 1,3-dithian 1,1,3,3-tetraoxides, 1303–10
Sulphone-based elimination reactions in synthesis. Part 1. Moenocinol, 1777–82
Sulphone-based elimination reactions in synthesis. Part 2. Diumycinol, 1783–90
Studies related to penicillins. Part 22. Mechanistic aspects of β -elimination reactions involving penicillanate 1,1-dioxides, 2241–8
An investigation of the chemistry of phenylsulphonylcyclopentadiene, 2359–64
- SULPHONIUM**
Elimination and addition reactions. Part 38. Synthesis and reactivity of diene-bis-sulphonium salts, 933–40
Micellar methylating agents: (long-chain-alkyl)dimethylsulphonium iodides, 1941–2
- SULPHONYL**
Hydrogen bonds involving polar CH groups. Part 10. Intramolecular hydrogen bonds in 1-(ω -substituted-alkyl) bis(phenylsulphonyl)methanes, 2193–6
Radical cyclization of unsaturated α -sulphonyl radicals. Preparation and stereochemistry of arylsulphonyl-tetrahydrofuran and -pyrrolidine, 2637–40
- SULPHONYLATION**
Indole β -nucleophilic substitution. Part 7. β -Halogenation of indoles. Attempted intramolecular β -nucleophilic substitution of α -arylindoles, 2417–22
- SULPHONYLHYDROXYLAMINE**
Preparation and characterisation of *N*-(diphenylphosphinoyl)hydroxylamine, and conversion into *O*-sulphonyl derivatives that undergo Lossen-like rearrangement, 2699–704
- SULPHOXIDE**
The reaction of dimethyl sulphoxide and acetic anhydride with 4-hydroxycoumarin and dicoumarol, 841–50
- SULPHOXONIUM**
Reactions between 4-pyrimidones and sulphur ylides; cyclopropanation and ring opening reactions, 2645–8
- SULPHUR-NITROGEN**
The preparation of some 4-phenyl-1,2,3,5-dithiadiazolium salts and a dimeric 4-phenyl-1,2,3,5-dithiazole, (PhCN₂S₂)₂, 1181–6
- SUPPORT**
Michael reactions catalysed by polymer-supported quaternary ammonium salts derived from cinchona and ephedra alkaloids, 2205–10
The synthesis of 1,4-diketones *via* fluoride-catalysed Michael addition and supported-permanganate-promoted Nef transformation, 2253–8
Preparation of a polymer-supported diol and its use in isolating aldehydes and ketones from mixtures and as a protecting group for aldehydes and ketones, 2319–24
- TANNIN**
Synthesis of condensed tannins. Part 7. Angular [4,6:4,8]-prorobinetinidin triflavanoids from black wattle ('*Mimosa*') bark extract, 17–22
Synthesis of condensed tannins. Part 8. The first 'branched' [4,6:4,8:4,6]-tetraflavanoid. Coupling sequence and absolute configuration, 23–8
Tannins and related compounds. Part 9. Isolation and characterization of polygalloylglucoses from Turkish galls (*Quercus infectoria*), 961–6
Synthesis of condensed tannins. Part 9. The condensation sequence of leucocyanidin with (+)-catechin and with the resultant procyanidins, 1711–8
Tannins of *Casuarina* and *Stachyurus* species. Part 1. Structures of pendunculagin, casuarictin, strictinin, casuariin, and stachyurin, 1765–72
Synthesis of condensed tannins. Part 10. 'Dioxane-linked' profisetinidins, 2031–6
Tannins and related compounds. Part 13. Isolation and structures of trimeric, tetrameric, and pentameric proanthocyanidins from cinnamon, 2139–46
Synthesis of condensed tannins. Part 11. Intramolecular enantiomerism of the constituent units of tannins from the Anacardiaceae: stoichiometric control in direct synthesis: derivation of ¹H nuclear magnetic resonance parameters applicable to higher oligomers, 2555–62
- TAUTOMERISM**
Electron deficient heteroaromatic ammonioamides. Part 24. *N*-(Quinazolin-3-*io*)amidates. Part 11. The photochemistry of *N*-(6,7-Methylenedioxyquinazolin-3-*io*)amidates in acetone, 2003–10
Electron deficient heteroaromatic ammonioamides. Part 25. *N*-(Quinazolin-3-*io*)amidates. Part 12. The synthesis of *N*-(6,7-Dimethoxy-2-methylquinazolin-3-*io*)ethoxythioformamide and of 2-(3,4-Dimethoxyphenyl)-8,9-dimethoxy-5-methyl-10*bH*-[1,3,4]thiadiazolo[3,2-*c*]quinazoline, the ring isomer of *N*-(6,7-Dimethoxy-2-methylquinazolin-3-*io*)-3,4-dimethoxy(thiobenzamide), 2011–6
- TERPENE**
Detection of boat conformations in the triterpene friedelin by methyl-to-methyl nuclear Overhauser enhancements, 181–4
Studies on terpenoids and steroids. Part 1. Structures of six novel 27-hydroxy and 6 β -hydroxy di- and tri-oxygenated D: A-friedeo-oleanane triterpenes from *Kokoona zeylanica*, 2459–70
Biotransformation of 1-acetoxy-*p*-menth-4(8)-ene with a suspension of cultured cells of *Nicotiana tabacum*, 2475–8
Fungal metabolites. Part 15. Structure and chemical correlations of uvidin C, D, and E, new drimane sesquiterpenes from *Lactarius uvidus* Fries, 2739–44
Acid-catalysed rearrangement of trevoagenins A and B. The acetal function as electron-donor group in heterolytic fragmentations, 2757–64
New cucurbitacin derivatives from *Bryonia dioica* Jacq., 2821–6
Studies on terpenoids and steroids. Part 3. Structure and synthesis of a new phenolic D:A-friedeo-24-noroleanane triterpenoid, zylasterone, from *Kokoona zeylanica*, 2845–50
- TERPENOID**
The hydroquinone terpenoids of *Cordia elaeagnoides*, 39–44

TERPENOID (contd)

- Structural study of a new dialkylated scalarane from a *Carteriospongia* sp., 155–60
- Synthetic studies in the eremophilane sesquiterpene group. Synthesis of flourensic acid, 161–6
- Studies in terpenoid biosynthesis. Part 28. The acetate and mevalonate labelling patterns of the steroid, demethoxyviridin, 867–70
- Studies of terpenoid biosynthesis. Part 29. The cleavage of the sterol side chain in the biosynthesis of demethoxyviridin, 871–4
- Preparation of 13-hydroxygibberellin A₁₂-7-aldehyde, 1103–8
- The structures of some metabolites of *Penicillium diversum*: α - and β -diversonolic esters, 1365–8
- Synthesis of (\pm)-eriobrucinol and regioisomeric monoterpenoid coumarins, using intramolecular cycloadditions, 1411–6

TETRA-AZATETRACYCLOTRIDECADIENE

- Transformations of 4,9-dimethyl-2,3,7,8-tetra-azatetracyclo[7.3.1.0.4.¹²0^{6,10}]trideca-1,6-diene, a bishydrazone having two bridgehead double bonds, 2545–50

TETRAFLUOROETHYLENE

- Reactions of tetrafluoroethylene oligomers. Part 2. Some reactions of 4,4,5,5,5-pentafluoro-3-pentafluoroethyl-3-trifluoromethylpentanoic acid (pentamer acid) and related compounds, 1957–60

TETRAHYDROFURAN

- Addition reaction of 3,3,3-trifluoropropene to tetrahydrofuran. Telomeric growth via free-radical rearrangements, 741–6
- Functionalisation of alkenes by a cycloaddition–cycloreversion sequence. Part 1. Anionic cycloreversion of tetrahydrofuran and tetrahydrothiophen derivatives, 1243–8
- Radical cyclization of unsaturated α -sulphonyl radicals. Preparation and stereochemistry of arylsulphonyl-tetrahydrofuran and -pyrrolidine, 2637–40

TETRAHYDROPYRAN

- Acid-catalyzed and enzymatic hydrolysis of *trans*- and *cis*-2-methyl-3,4-epoxytetrahydropyran, 2717–22

TETRAHYDROTHIOPHEN

- Functionalisation of alkenes by a cycloaddition–cycloreversion sequence. Part 1. Anionic cycloreversion of tetrahydrofuran and tetrahydrothiophen derivatives, 1243–8

TETRALONE

- Experiments towards the synthesis of the ergot alkaloids and related structures. Part 6. *N*-Acyl-*N*-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-oxo-2-naphthyl)glycines and a new aromatisation reaction, 897–902

TETRAZINE

- The role of lithium amides as reducing agents in a novel pathway to 3,6-diarylpyridazines by ring transformations of 3,6-diaryl-s-tetrazines, 1601–4

TETRONIC ACID

- Kijanimicin. Part 3. Structure and absolute stereochemistry of kijanimicin, 1497–534
- Synthesis of analogues of γ -aminobutyric acid. Part 11. Unsaturated and saturated tetrionic acid [Furan-2,4(3*H*,5*H*)-dione] derivatives, 2983–6

THALLIUM

- Thallium(III) nitrate oxidation of chromens: *cis*-dihydroxylation and dialkoxylation, 883–8
- Conversion of aromatic ketones into α -arylalkanoic acids. Oxidation by thallium(III) and by halogens, 889–8

THERMAL

- Selective rearrangements of 1 λ^4 ,2,4-benzothiadiazines, 55–60
- Rapid synthesis and interconversions of fatty 4,5-dihydroimidazoles and fatty 1,4,5,6-tetrahydropyrimidines. Thermal cyclizations of fatty amides involving phenyl phosphorodiamidate, 2197–200
- Syntheses and thermal reactions of cyclic sulphonium ylides: 2-alkyl(or aryl)-1-benzoyl-1*H*-2-thianaphthalen-2-ium-1-ides and 2-alkyl(or aryl)-1-benzoyl-3,4-dihydro-1*H*-2-thianaphthalen-2-ium-1-ides, 2913–20

THERMOLYSIS

- Thermal and photochemical behaviour of *N*-(α -morpholinobenzyl)benzamide and *N*-(α -methoxybenzyl)benzamide, 671–4
- Enantiospecific synthesis of 4-alkoxyazetid-2-ones, 1157–60
- Thermal fragmentation of a 1,5,2-oxathiazole 5-oxide system via two parallel pathways: interception of a vinyl nitrene and of a sulphene, 2097–102
- Ring-expansion of azidobenzenesulphonamides and azidobenzamides, 2485–90

- 1*H*- and 2*H*-Indazoles by thermal and photolytic decomposition of *o*-azidobenzoic acid and *o*-azidobenzaldehyde derivatives, 2501–6
- Thermal decomposition of *o*-azidobithienyls, 2551–4

THERMOZYMOCIDIN

- 2-Benzoylamino-2-deoxy-2-hydroxymethyl-D-hexono-1,4-lactones: Synthesis from D-fructose and utilization in the total synthesis of thermozymocidin (myriocin), 1613–20

THIADIAZINE

- A useful synthesis of 3-halogeno-1-azabutadiene derivatives, and their applicability in the preparation of heterocycles, 2273–6

THIADIAZOLE

- 2-Alkyl-3,5-diaryl-1,3,4-thiadiazolium perchlorates and reactions thereof, 245–50
- Studies of heterocyclic compounds. Part 29. The formation and reactions of 5-(2-chlorovinyl)-2-phenyl-1,2,3-thiadiazolium salts: routes to 6 $\alpha\lambda^4$ -thia-1,2,6-triazapentalenes and 6 $\alpha\lambda^4$ -thia-6-selena-1,2-diazapentalenes, 777–86
- Synthesis and some reactions of 2-imino-2,5-dihydro-1,3,4-thiadiazoles. Formation of β -lactams, 2297–302
- A new approach for convenient one-pot synthesis of 5-(1-oxidopyridyl)- and 5-(1-oxidoquinolyl)-2-alkylsulphonyl-1,3,4-thiadiazoles, 2957–62

THIADIAZOLINE

- The preparation and rearrangements of 3,4-disubstituted 1,2,4-oxadiazoline-5-thiones, 687–92
- Synthesis of 5-(substituted phenyl) 4-acetyl-2-methylthio- Δ^2 -1,3,4-thiadiazolines and their oxidation with potassium permanganate, 967–72

THIANAPHTHALENE

- Syntheses and thermal reactions of cyclic sulphonium ylides: 2-alkyl(or aryl)-1-benzoyl-1*H*-2-thianaphthalen-2-ium-1-ides and 2-alkyl(or aryl)-1-benzoyl-3,4-dihydro-1*H*-2-thianaphthalen-2-ium-1-ides, 2913–20

THIASELENADIAZAPENTALENE

- Studies of heterocyclic compounds. Part 29. The formation and reactions of 5-(2-chlorovinyl)-2-phenyl-1,2,3-thiadiazolium salts: routes to 6 $\alpha\lambda^4$ -thia-1,2,6-triazapentalenes and 6 $\alpha\lambda^4$ -thia-6-selena-1,2-diazapentalenes, 777–86

THIATION

- Thiopyrano[1]benzothiophens. Synthesis of 1-phenyl-3*H*-thiopyrano-[3,4-*b*][1]benzothiophen-3-thione 9,9-dioxide and related compounds, 1427–30

THIATRIAZAPENTALENE

- Studies of heterocyclic compounds. Part 29. The formation and reactions of 5-(2-chlorovinyl)-2-phenyl-1,2,3-thiadiazolium salts: routes to 6 $\alpha\lambda^4$ -thia-1,2,6-triazapentalenes and 6 $\alpha\lambda^4$ -thia-6-selena-1,2-diazapentalenes, 777–86

THIAZOLE

- N,N*-Disubstituted 2-aminothiazole-5-carbaldehydes: preparation and investigation of structural features, 341–8
- N,N*-Disubstituted 2-aminothiazole-5-carboxylates: preparation and rotation of functional groups, 1677–80

THIENOQUINOLONE

- An in-depth study of the azidobenzophenone–anthranil–acridone transformation, 2077–88

THIETAN

- Studies related to thietan-2-ones. Part 1. Conversion of D-penicillamine into DL-2-methylpenicillamine using thietan-2-one-based chemistry, 2259–66

THIOACETAL

- Synthesis of lignan lactones by conjugate addition of thioacetal carbanions to butenolide, 643–8

THIOCARBONATE

- Pyrothiocarbonates. Part 2. Reaction of *S*-ethoxycarbonyl *O*-ethyl dithiocarbonate with some potassium *O*-alkylthiocarbonates, 2641–4

THIOCYANATE

- vic*-Iodothiocyanates and iodoisothiocyanates. Part 8. Addition of iodine–thiocyanogen to alkenes under ionic and radical conditions, 553–66

THIOHYDANTOIN

- Synthesis and some reactions of 2-imino-2,5-dihydro-1,3,4-thiadiazoles. Formation of β -lactams, 2297–302

THIOPHEN

- Generation and synthetic utility of dianions derived from thiophencarboxylic acids, 791–4

THIOPYRAN

- Structure and reactivity of enamines derived from 5,6-dihydro-2*H*-thiapyran-3(4*H*)-one 1,1-dioxide, 890–89

THIOPYRAN (contd)

- Thiopyrano[1]benzothiophens. Synthesis of 1-phenyl-3*H*-thiopyrano-[3,4-*b*][1]benzothiophen-3-thione 9,9-dioxide and related compounds, 1427–30
- Nucleophilic behaviour of enamines derived from 2-methyl-5,6-dihydro-2*H*-thiopyran-3(4*H*)-one 1,1-dioxide, 2735–8

TIN

- 2,2-Dibutyl-1,3,2-dioxastannolens, 875–82
- Radical cyclization of unsaturated α -sulphonyl radicals. Preparation and stereochemistry of arylsulphonyl-tetrahydrofuran and -pyrrolidine, 2637–40

TITANIUM

- The acetylation of cedrene in the presence of titanium tetrachloride, 1373–8

TOSYLAMINATION

- Functionalisation of saturated hydrocarbons. Part 1. Some reactions of a ferrous chloride–chloramine-T complex with hydrocarbons, 445–52

TOXIN

- The structure of a toxic octapeptide from the larvae of sawfly, 1869–78

TRANSANNULAR

- Capnellane sesquiterpenes. Total synthesis of epiprecapnelladiene and $\Delta^{8(9)}$ -capnellene, 1913–8

TRANSESTERIFICATION

- Pyrothiocarbonates. Part 2. Reaction of *S*-ethoxycarbonyl *O*-ethyl dithiocarbonate with some potassium *O*-alkylthiocarbonates, 2641–4

TRANSPORT

- Artificial transport of amino-acid, oligopeptide, and related anions by macrocyclic polyamine-transition metal complex carriers, 29–34
- Benzo-15-crown-5 derivatives. Synthesis and properties as ion-extraction and ion-transport agents, 311–8

TRANSPOSITION

- Synthesis of β -(diphenylphosphinoyl) ketones, 2879–92

TREVOAGENIN

- Dammarane triterpenes of *Trevoa trinervis*: structure and absolute stereochemistry of trevoagenins A, B, and C¹, 1119–26
- Acid-catalysed rearrangement of trevoagenins A and B. The acetal function as electron-donor group in heterolytic fragmentations, 2757–64

TRIAZABICYCLO-OCTANE

- Photochemical cyclisation of 3-*N*-(dialkylaminomethyl)imidazole-2,4-diones to 1,3,7-triazabicyclo[3.3.0]octanes, 531–4

TRIAZAPROPELLANE

- A synthesis of 3,7,10-triazatricyclo[3.3.3.0^{1,5}]undecane, '3,7,10-Triaza[3.3.3]propellane', and some derivatives, 1475–8

TRIAZATRICYCLOUNDECANE

- A synthesis of 3,7,10-triazatricyclo[3.3.3.0^{1,5}]undecane, '3,7,10-Triaza[3.3.3]propellane', and some derivatives, 1475–8

TRIAZINE

- The chemistry of nitrilium salts. Part 2. The preparation of nitrilium trifluoromethanesulphonate salts and their reactions with some oxygen and sulphur nucleophiles, 1067–74
- The chemistry of nitrilium salts. Part 3. The importance of triazinium salts in Houben–Hoesch reactions catalyzed by trifluoromethanesulphonic acid, 1075–82
- Bridgehead nitrogen heterocycles. Synthesis of [1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-1-ium and pyrido[2,1-*f*][1,2,4]triazin-9-ium derivatives, 1395–400

TRIAZOLE

- Bridgehead nitrogen heterocycles. Synthesis of [1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-1-ium and pyrido[2,1-*f*][1,2,4]triazin-9-ium derivatives, 1395–400

TRICARBONYLIRON

- Synthesis of β -lactams from π -allyltricarbonyliron (lactone) complexes, 2851–6

TRICYANOMETHANE

- Preparation of some highly polarised ethenes by the addition of amines to suitable carbonitriles, 1741–4

TRIDECADIENAL

- A total synthesis of (\pm)-faranal, the true trail pheromone of pharaoh's ant, *Monomorium pharaonis*, 955–60

TRIFLUOROACETIC ANHYDRIDE

- Reactions of some heterocyclic quaternary salts with trifluoroacetic anhydride, 795–800

TRIFLUOROMETHANESULPHONATE

- The chemistry of nitrilium salts. Part 2. The preparation of

nitrilium trifluoromethanesulphonate salts and their reactions with some oxygen and sulphur nucleophiles, 1067–74

The chemistry of nitrilium salts. Part 3. The importance of triazinium salts in Houben–Hoesch reactions catalyzed by trifluoromethanesulphonic acid, 1075–82

TRISACCHARIDE

The photochemistry of carbohydrate derivatives. Part 5. Synthesis of methyl 2,3-di-*O*-(β -D-glucopyranosyl)- α -L-fucopyranoside and methyl 2,3-di-*O*-(β -D-galactopyranosyl)- α -L-fucopyranoside using photolabile *O*-(2-nitrobenzylidene) acetals as temporary blocking groups, 921–6

The photochemistry of carbohydrate derivatives. Part 6. Synthesis of 3-(methoxycarbonyl)propyl pyranosides of 2,3-di-*O*-(β -D-galactopyranosyl)- α -D-galactose and 3-*O*-(α -D-galactopyranosyl)-2-*O*-(β -D-galactopyranosyl)- α -D-galactose using photolabile *O*-(2-nitrobenzylidene) acetals as temporary blocking groups, 927–32

The photochemistry of carbohydrate derivatives. Part 7. The synthesis of methyl 3,4-di-*O*-(β -D-glucopyranosyl)- α -L-rhamnopyranoside from photolabile methyl 2,3-*O*-(2-nitrobenzylidene)- α -L-rhamnopyranoside, 1879–84

TRITERPENE

Dammarane triterpenes of *Trevoa trinervis*: structure and absolute stereochemistry of trevoagenins A, B, and C¹, 1119–26

Studies on terpenoids and steroids. Part 1. Structures of six novel 27-hydroxy and 6 β -hydroxy di- and tri-oxygenated D:A-*friedo*-oleanane triterpenes from *Kokoona zeylanica*, 2459–70

Acid-catalysed rearrangement of trevoagenins A and B. The acetal function as electron-donor group in heterolytic fragmentations, 2757–64

New cucurbitacin derivatives from *Bryonia dioica* Jacq., 2821–6

Studies on terpenoids and steroids. Part 3. Structure and synthesis of a new phenolic D:A-*friedo*-24-noroleanane triterpenoid, zeylasterone, from *Kokoona zeylanica*, 2845–50

TRITIUM

Migration of tritium to C-24 during the metabolism of 24-methylene[23,23,25-³H₃]cholesterol by the insect *Tenebrio molitor*, 787–90

TRITYL

The protecting-directing role of the trityl group in syntheses of pyrrole derivatives: efficient preparations of 1*H*-pyrrole-3-carboxylic acid and 3-acyl-, 3-amino-, and 3-bromo-1-tritylpyrroles, 93–102

TROPOLONE

On Stevens' tropolone synthesis; hydrolysis of spirocyclopentadiene- and spiroindene-dichloroketen adducts, 285–92

TROPONE

Synthesis of benzocyclo-octene-5,6-dione, benzocyclo-octene-5,10-dione, and 2,3-benzobishomotropone derivatives by dichlorocarbene ring enlargement, and of 7,8,9,10-tetrahydrobenzocyclo-octene-5,6-dione, 1983–8

TUBULOSINE

Biosynthesis of the ipecac β -carboline alkaloid tubulosine, 1949–52

UMBELLIFOLIDE

The structure and conformation of umbellifolide, a 4,5-secoeudesmane derivative, 2705–10

URACIL

A new synthesis of 3-(β -D-ribofuranosyl)uracil (isouridine) via the intermediacy of an *O*⁶,*S*⁵-cyclotetrahydropyrimidinone nucleoside, 127–30

Synthesis of diazaheterocycles with a bridgehead nitrogen by photocyclisation of *N*-substituted alicyclic imides, 2857–66

UROPORPHYRINOGEN

Biosynthesis of porphyrins and related macrocycles. Part 20. Purification of deaminase and studies on its mode of action, 3031–40

U.V.

Acridone alkaloids. Part 9. Chemical constituents of *Glycosmis citrifolia* (Willd.) Lindl. Structures of novel linear pyranoacridones, furoacridones, and other new acridone alkaloids, 1681–8

UVIDIN

Fungal metabolites. Part 15. Structure and chemical correlations of uvidin C, D, and E, new drimane sesquiterpenes from *Lactarius uvidus* Fries, 2739–44

VALDIVIOLIDE

Synthesis of the drimane-related sesquiterpenes euryfuran, confertifolin, and valdiviolide, 1379–82

VALINE

Biosynthesis of valine and isoleucine: synthesis and biological activity of (2*S*)- α -acetolactic acid (2-hydroxy-2-methyl-3-oxobutanoic acid), and (2*R*)- and (2*S*)- α -acetohydroxybutyric acid (2-ethyl-2-hydroxy-3-oxobutanoic acid), 1197–202

VALINOL

Asymmetric synthesis using chirally modified borohydrides. Part 1. Enantioselective reduction of aromatic ketones with the reagent prepared from borane and (*S*)-valinol, 1673–6

VERBENA

Biosynthesis of the iridoid glucosides cornin, hastatoside, and griselinoside in *Verbena* species, 1943–8

VILSMEIER

Electrophilic substitution reactions of derivatives of deuteroporphyrin-IX: deuteration and Vilsmeier formylation, 439–44

A versatile new synthesis of quinolines and related fused pyridines. Part 11. Conversion of acylanilides into α -iminopyridines, 2089–92

VILSMEIER-HAACK

Nitrogen bridgehead compounds. Part 30. Vilsmeier-Haack formylation of 6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-4*H*-pyrido[1,2-*a*]pyrimidin-4-ones, 369–78

VINBLASTINE

The conformation of vinblastine in solution as determined by n.O.e. difference spectroscopy, 657–66

VINYL

Synthesis of 1-alkylthiovinyl- and 1-arylthiovinyl-phosphonium salts and their use in the formation of cyclopentanes, 2979–82

VIRIDIN

Studies in terpenoid biosynthesis. Part 28. The acetate and mevalonate labelling patterns of the steroid, demethoxyviridin, 867–70

Studies of terpenoid biosynthesis. Part 29. The cleavage of the sterol side chain in the biosynthesis of demethoxyviridin, 871–4

VITAMIN B₁₂

Biosynthesis of porphyrins and related macrocycles. Part 22. Vitamin B₁₂: studies on the chlorin, Faktor-I, and the detection of 3-*epi*-Faktor-I, 3049–52

VITAMIN D

Stereoselective introduction of hydroxy groups into the cholesterol side chain. Preparation of (24*R*)- and (24*S*)-24,25-dihydroxy- and (25*R*)- and (25*S*)-25,26-dihydroxyvitamin D₃ by asymmetric synthesis, 1401–10

WARBURGANAL

The Diels-Alder route to drimane related sesquiterpenes; synthesis of cinnamolide, polygodial, isodrimeninol, drimenin and warburganal, 1579–90

WITTIG

A simple synthesis of the natural benzofuranoquinone, acamelin, 2423–4

WOLF

Condensed cyclic and bridged-ring system. Part 9. Stereocontrolled synthesis and X-ray structural analyses of *cis*-3,4,4a,9,10,10a-hexahydro-1,4a-ethanophenanthrene-2(1*H*),12-dione and *trans*-3,4,4a,9,10,10a-hexahydro-3,4a-ethanophenanthrene-2(1*H*),12-dione, 2519–28

XANTHONE

A convenient synthesis of dihydropyranoxanthenes, 1229–34

A synthesis of bikaverin (7,12-dihydro-6,11-dihydroxy-3,8-dimethoxy-1-methyl-10*H*-benzo[*b*]xanthene-7,10,12-trione) and some related benzoxanthenes and quinones, 2815–20

XYLARIACEAE

Metabolites of the higher fungi. Part 21. 3-Methyl-3,4-dihydroisocoumarins and related compounds from the ascomycete family Xylariaceae, 2185–92

XYLITOL

Regioselective and stereoselective methods for the synthesis of the pentitols, 1553–72

XYLOSE

Branched-chain sugars. Part 16. The synthesis of a derivative of 3-amino-2,3,6-trideoxy-3-*C*-methyl-*L*-xylo-hexopyranose, the novel branched-chain amino sugar of antibiotic A35512B, 2277–80

YEAST

Synthesis of (–)-frontalin from the (2*S*,3*R*)-diol prepared from α -methylcinnamaldehyde and fermenting baker's yeast, 241–4

YLIDE

Base catalysed rearrangements involving ylide intermediates. Part 15. The mechanism of the Stevens [1,2] rearrangement, 1009–28

Base catalysed rearrangements involving ylide intermediates. Part 16. The preparation and thermal rearrangement of allylammonioamidates, 1029–40

Base catalysed rearrangements involving ylide intermediates. Part 17. The preparation and thermal rearrangement of pentadienylammonioamidates, 1041–8

Base catalysed rearrangements involving ylide intermediates. Part 18. Competing [1,2], [1,3], and [1,4] rearrangements of ammonium ylides, 1049–62

Alkylation of quinones by carbanions: use of pyridinium ylides to insert phenacyl, acetyl and related groups, 1753–8

Sulphone-based elimination reactions in synthesis. Part 2.

Diumycinol, 1783–90

Conversion of tetrahydro- γ -carbolines into hexahydro[1,2]diazepino[5,4-*b*]indoles via ylide intermediates. X-Ray crystal structure determination of 9-bromo-2,3-dimethyl-1,2,3,4,5,6-hexahydro[1,2]diazepino[5,4-*b*]indole, 1937–40

1,3-Dipolar cycloaddition reaction of 3,4-dihydro-6,7-dimethoxyisoquinoline ylide with olefins, 1961–6

Reactions between 4-pyrimidones and sulphur ylides; cyclopropanation and ring opening reactions, 2645–8

Preparation and properties of some phytotoxic 2-benzoyloxy-8-oxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane derivatives, 2729–34

Syntheses and thermal reactions of cyclic sulphonium ylides: 2-alkyl(or aryl)-1-benzoyl-1*H*-2-thianaphthalen-2-ium-1-ides and 2-alkyl(or aryl)-1-benzoyl-3,4-dihydro-1*H*-2-thianaphthalen-2-ium-1-ides, 2913–20

ZEYLASTERONE

Studies on terpenoids and steroids. Part 3. Structure and synthesis of a new phenolic D:*A*-friedo-24-noroleanane triterpenoid, zeylasterone, from *Kokoona zeylanica*, 2845–50

ZINC-COPPER COUPLE

A convenient reduction of activated olefins by zinc-copper couple, 1219–22

ZIZAENE

Synthetic photochemistry. A new synthesis of (\pm)-zizaene via an intramolecular variant of the de Mayo reaction, 1901–4